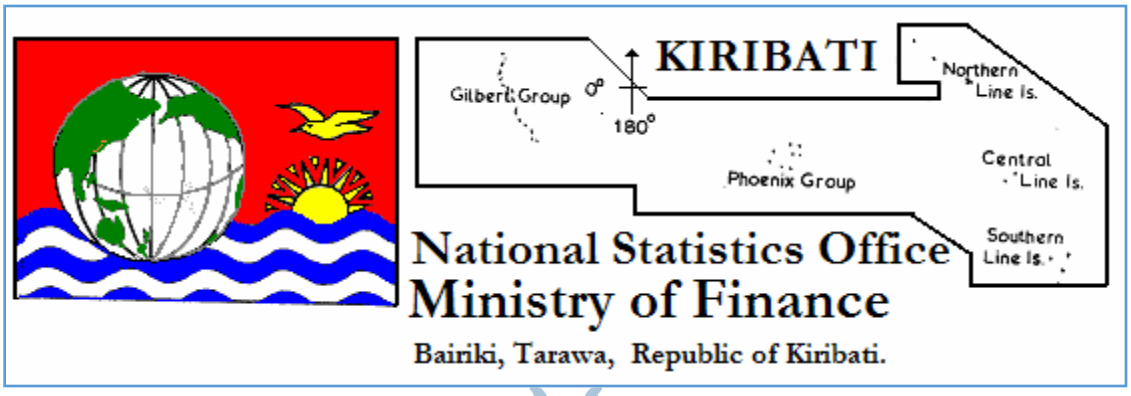


2015 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

Volume 1: Management Report and Basic Tables

SEPTEMBER 1, 2016

National Statistics Office, Ministry of Finance, Bairiki, Tarawa

Republic of Kiribati

2015 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

Volume 1: Management Report and Basic Tables

National Statistics Office
Ministry of Finance
Bairiki, Tarawa.

September 2016

Foreword and Words of Acknowledgment

The 2015 population census is the 13th population census in Kiribati since the first census in 1931 and many people and organizations have been involved in the planning and preparatory activities—during the actual census enumeration phase, and in the subsequent coding and data entry phase leading up to the write-up and completion of this report—and I want to thank all of them. I wish however to name some that I think deserve mentioning because of their "greater involvement" such as the census advisory committee, UNFPA, SPC, and DFAT. Although the census advisory committee is supposed to be an administrative or management body overseeing and monitoring the progress of the census project, some of the members in fact did provide technical assistance as well. For instance, Wayne Reiher (MFED IT manager), with the assistance of Dr Iete Rouatu, designed the CSPRO data entry program and set up the computers for the census data entry operators—but Mr Reiher left the census project halfway through the project when he got appointed to the IT Manager post within the Ministry of Communication. Oritite Raimon (current MFED IT manager) continued from Mr Reiher and provided the IT support to the census management team until the project came to an end. Tawaria Komwenga, chairman or the committee, was instrumental in moving the census forward with his administrative skill and administrative connections but he had to leave before the census came to a conclusion to attend an attachment program in the US in early 2016, and Ms Danietta Apisai took over the role as chairperson of the census advisory committee. Ms Apisai did an excellent job in ensuring that the census management team work according to the agreed census plan and timetable. Teewa Tonaeka from the Ministry of Internal Affairs was the key person in mobilizing and coordinating the support of the island councils and became the main official link between the census management team and the island councils. I wish also to thank Dr Rouatu, the census technical advisor, for guiding and supporting the population census project right from its start up to the completion of the project—he also assisted me in drafting this report. Tiaotin Enari, from the Lands Division, was not a committee member but he was asked to assist in the household listing given his experience in using GPS and GPS related programs and I want to extend our gratitude to him. Although there were problems encountered in the household listing exercise, when the GPS equipment were used, he nevertheless performed his job energetically and satisfactorily. I extend also words of thanks to Neeti Komeri who supervised the census operation in the Line islands, and to Kairoronga who kindly agreed to enumerate people on Kanton island. Nei Ruria Abere was our first accountant but had to leave after getting another job elsewhere and Teariba Riurate took over until the end of the project. I do not forget also my work colleagues Aritita Tekaeti[1], Agnether Lemuelu, and Teimaro Boutu, with whom I shared the moments of ups and downs while the census project moved from phase to phase until the completion of the census project. We enjoyed times when we have successfully completed a census task or phase or when we have presented a successful progress report, but we did also felt very bad when something significant went wrong, such as when the household listing using GPS was not producing the expected results, or when all students from one boarding school left their school without being

[1] The Ag Republican Statistician, and former census commissioner for the 2000 census.

counted[2], or when we found out that on one island the population has significantly increased due to some national convention or meeting, or when our presentation to the census committee got mixed up. And to all census staff—supervisors and enumerators—permanent and temporary—I thank you all—without your cooperation and participation the 2015 population census for Kiribati would not have come to a successful completion. Last but not least, I want to thank our Kiribati government for having faith in our ability to carry out a successful census despite the lack of overseas TAs right from the inception stage to the completion of the census project. I sincerely hope that the results from this census meet the needs and the expectations of our government, and other interested users.

Kam rabwa

Orebwa Morate
Census Commissioner

[2] The names of these students and their particulars were subsequently taken from the school headquarter.

Contents

Foreword and Words of Acknowledgment 2

GLOSSARY 8

1. Introduction 9

2. Background information 11

3. Census Management 14

4. Census budget 16

5. Population Census Main Preparatory Activities 18

5.1 Census project formulation and funding 18

5.2 Household listing 18

5.3 Questionnaire design 19

5.4 Pilot census 20

5.5 Recruitment and training of supervisors 21

5.6 Recruitment and training of enumerators 23

5.7 Public awareness or publicity 23

6. Census enumeration on the 7th November 2015 24

7. Census in the Line islands 25

8. Coding and Data entry 27

9. Tabulations 29

POPULATION TABLES 30

Table 1a: Population and No of Households by Island: 2010, 2015 31

Table 1b: Population and No of Households by Island, Ethnicity and Land Area: 2015 32

Table 2a: Population by Island, Sex and Type of Household: 2015 33

Table 2b: Population by Island, Sex, and Age Group: 2015 34

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 35

Table 4: Population By Island and Ethnicity: 2015 52

Table 5: Population by single year age group, urban and rural area: 2015 53

Table 6: Population by island, sex and religion: 2015 56

Table 7: Population by Home Country, Sex, and Broad Age Group: 2015 60

Table 8: Population by 5 year age group, Sex, and Urban/Rural area: 2015 61

Table 9: Population (over 2years old) by Island Ever Attended School: 2015 62

Table 10: Population by island, attending school this year: 2015 63

Table 11: School population attending school by island and what level if attending school this year: 2015 64

Table 12: Population by Island and Whether Attending School Last Year: 2015 66

Table 13: Persons Attending School Last Year, By Island, and By Level of Education: 2015 67

Table 14: Population (15 years and over) By Highest Level of Education: 2015 69
Table 15: Population (3 years and over) by Sex and Literacy Ability: 2015 71
Table 16: Population (10 years and over) By Island, Who use Internet, and Internet Location: 2015 72
Table 17: Population (15 years and over) by Island and by Alcohol Consumption: 2015 73
Table 18: Population (15 yrs and over) By Island and By Kava Consumption: 2015 74
Table 19: Population (15 years and over) by Island, and Extent of Smoking: 2015 75
Table 20: Population by Island, and by Degree of Blindness: 2015 76
Table 21: Population by Island and Degree of Hearing Difficulty: 2015 77
Table 22: Population by Island, and By Difficulty in Remembering: 2015 78
Table 23: Population by Island, and By Difficulty in Walking: 2015 79
Table 24: Population by Island and By Difficulty in Communicating: 2015 80
Table 25: Population by Island, and By Difficulty in Dressing: 2015 81
Table 26: Population (6 yrs and over) By Island Who Have Heard "*Terau nte Mwenga* ACT ": 2015 82
Table 27: Population (6yrs and over) By Island Who Have Heard of "Human Rights": 2015 83
Table 28: Population by Island Who played Sport: 2015 84
Table 29: Population by Island and By Main Sport Played: census 2015 85
Table 30: Population by Island, With No Sport, and Reason Why: 2015 86
Table 31: Population by Island and By Work Status: 2015 87
Table 32: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015 88
Table 33: Population (15 yrs and over) by Industry, Sex, and Age group: 2015 103
Table 34: Population by Island, Sex, and Seeking Work: 2015 111
Table 35: Population by Island And Reason Why Not Actively Seeking Work: 2015 112
Table 36: Population by Island, and Those Available to Work: 2015 113
Table 37: Population (15 yrs and over) by Island, And Main Role in the Household: 2015 114
Table 38: Population by Island, and *"Is Real Mother Alive*?": 2015 115
Table 39: Population by Island, And Whether or Not Mother Present in Household: 2015 116
Table 40: Population by Island, and Is *"Real Father Alive":* 2015 117
Table 41: Women Population (15yrs and over) by Island, Ever Given Birth: 2015 118
Table 42: Population (11 yrs and over) by Island, By Age When Giving First Birth: 2015 119
Table 43: Women (11 yrs and over) By Age group, And By Number of Births Given: 2015 120
Table 44: Women (11 yrs and over) By Age Group, and By Number of Children Living Elsewhere: 2015 121
Table 45: Women (11 yrs and Over), By Age Group, and By Number of Children Who Have Died: 2015 122
Table 46: Women (11 yrs and over) By Age group, and By Number of Children Living in the Household: 2015 123
Table 47: Last Child Sex, By Island: 2015 124
Table 48: Women by Island, Whose Last Child is Still Alive: 2015 125

Table 49: Women By Island, and By Year of Birth of Last Child: 2015 126
Table 50: Population by Island, and By Marital Status: 2015 127
Table 51: Population by Island, and By Relationship to Head: 2015 128
Table 52. Population by Island, and By Birth Place: 2015 129
Table 53: Population by Island, and By Residence Last Census: 2015 131
Table 54: Population by Island, and By Usual Residence: 2015 133
HOUSEHOLD TABLES 136
Table H1: Number of Households By Island: 2015 and 2010 137
Table H2: Households by Island and House Type : 2015 138
Table H3: House Ownership By Island: 2015 139
Table H4: Households by Island, and By Ownership of Land on Which House is Built: 2015 140
Table H5: Households by Island and By Main Source of Drinking Water: 2015 141
Table H6: Households by Island and By Main Source of Washing Water: 2015 142
Table H7: Households by Island and By Type of Toilet Used: 2015 143
Table H8: Households by Island and Whether Sharing Toilet Or Not: 2015 144
Table H9: Households by Island and By the Number of Cars Owned: 2015 145
Table H10: Households by Island and By the Number of Motorbikes Owned: 2015 146
Table H11: Households by Island and By The Number of Bicycles Owned: 2015 147
Table H12: Households by Island and By The Number of Radios Owned: 2015 148
Table H13: Households by Island and By The Number of Videos Owned: 2015 149
Table H14: Households by Island and By the Number of Mobile Phones Owned: 2015 150
Table H15: Households by Island and By The Number of Land-Line Phones: 2015 151
Table H16: Households by Island and By The Number of Refrigerators Owned: 2015 152
Table H17: Households by Island and By The Number of Deep Freezers Owned: 2015 153
Table H18: Households by Island and By The Number of Electric Gas Stoves Owned: 2015 154
Table H19: Households by Island and By The Number of Kerosene Stoves Owned: 2015 155
Table H20: Households by Island and By The Number of Computers Owned: 2015 156
Table H21: Households by Island and By The Number of Internet Connections Owned: 2015 157
Table H22: Households by Island and By The Number of Washing Machines Owned: 2015 158
Table H23: Households by Island and By The Number of Sewing Machines Owned: 2015 159
Table H24: Households by Island and By The Number of Solar Equipment Owned: 2015 160
Table H25: Households by Island and By The Number of Electrical Generators Owned: 2015 161
Table H26: Households by Island and By The Number of Water Tanks Owned: 2015 162
Table H27: Households by Island and By Main Type of Fuel For Cooking: 2015 163
Table H28: Households by Island and by Main Source of Lighting: 2015 164
Table H29: Households by Island and By Main Form of Solid Waste Disposal: 2015 165

Table H30: Households by Island and the Number of Local Pigs Raised: 2015 166
Table H31: Households by Island and the Number of Cross-breed Pigs raised: 2015 167
Table H32: Households by Island. and by Number of Local Chickens Raised: 2015 168
Table H33: Households by Island and the Number of Cross Breed Chickens raised: 2015 169
Table H34: Households by Island and By Number of Ducks Owned: 2015 170
Table H35: Households by Island and by Food Trees and Vegetables Owned: 2015 171
Table H36: Households by Island Which Cut Toddy and By The Number Toddy Trees: 2015 172
Table H37: Households by Island, and Whether Any Member Regularly Go Fishing: 2015 173
Table H38: Households by Island and By Main Purpose of Fishing: 2015 174
Table H39: Households by Island and By Type of Fishing Method Used: 2015 175
Table H40: Households by Island and By Fishing Location: 2015 176
Table H41: Households by Island and By Number of Wooden Fishing Boats Owned: 2015 177
Table H42: Households by Island and By Number of Aluminum Fishing Boats Owned: 2015 178
Table H43: Households by Island and By Number of Fibre Glass Boats Owned: 2015 179
Table H44: Households by Island and By Number of Canoes Owned: 2015 180
Table H45: Households by Island and By Number of Double Canoes (Waa Uoa) Owned: 2015 181
Table H46: Households by Island and By The Number of Other Fishing Boats Owned: 2015 182
Table H47: Households by Island and By Year of Last Migration: 2015 183
Table H48: Households by Island, and By Reason for Migration: 2015 184
Annexes 186
A1. The 2015 Population Census Questionnaire 186
A2: SPC Questionnaire—sample pages 192
A3: Population Summary By Island: 1931 - 2015 195
A4. Population Summary by Sex and By Religion: 1931--2015 196

GLOSSARY

AusAID	Australian Aid Programme
ADB	Asian Development Bank
CSPRO	Census and Survey Computer Program
DFAT	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
EA	Enumeration Area
GPS	Global Positioning System
IT	Information Technology
KPF	Kiribati Provident Fund
MFED	Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
NEPO	National Economic Planning Office
NSO	National Statistics Office
OIC	Officer-In-Charge
PSO	Public Service Office
SPC	Community of the South Pacific
TSKL	Telecom Services Kiribati Limited
UNFPA	United Nations For Population Activities

1. Introduction

This is the first report on the 2015 population census and contains the description of the census organization and management, main activities undertaken, as well the basic tables considered useful for planning and policy formulation purposes. It is useful however to stress here that more information can be "teased out" or provided from the population census data file but people requesting such information should contact and ask the National Statistics Office (NSO) for such information.

Traditionally after the management and basic tabulations report has been published, a demographic report would come out, usually written by SPC—but this can be done by other agencies including universities as well. In addition to the demographic report, other reports can be produced as well but this depends on the availability of funds and consultants to do the analysis. For instance, a labour force survey report has been produced based on the 2010 population census, in addition to the demographic analysis report.

Conducting a population census in Kiribati has unique challenges that require creativity or ingenuity on the part of the census management team. For example, Kiribati is made up of small islands that are widely dispersed and reaching some of these islands is difficult because there are no airfields (Banaba, Teraina and Tabuaeran)[3], or the shipping passage is too rough (Tabuaeran and some southern islands), or it may be that there is simply no regular transport to the islands (e.g. Banaba, Teraina, Tabuaeran, and Kanton). And on some islands, there are people living on islets far away from the main island and reaching these islets require motor boats, and raincoats in case there is rain, or a life vest in case the boat capsized. To enumerate people on Kiritimati island (or Christmas island) one needs to fly and stay overnight in Fiji before flying to Kiritimati island. And to enumerate people on Tabuaeran or Teraina one has to wait on Kiritimati island for a boat sailing in that direction—and then wait for a boat to sail back to Kiritimati island. This may take weeks if not months. At the time of the enumeration there was no regular shipping service from Kiritimati to Tabuaeran or Teraina. Telecommunication (e.g. telephone, internet, radios, wireless, etc.) is also very poor in the country and managing and coordinating the census activities on the outer islands from the main census office on S Tarawa is indeed a formidable challenge. Although the telephone service to outer islands has been established there is only one or two telephone booths on the islands and usually the signal is very poor. The number of computers on the outer islands is also very limited therefore it is difficult to communicate via the internet. And unlike more developed countries, houses have no numbers or unique identifiers or addresses and therefore the household listing exercise is often a challenge. Even getting the funds in the first place is difficult because the Kiribati government often rely on overseas donors to provide funding to the census—and sometimes "willing" donors have their own preferences with regard to the management and conduct of the population census—which may differ to what local staff have in mind. In summary there are so many constraints and challenges that the census management team has to face when planning and conducting a population census and this is why it is very important that there is a census management report explaining in detail how the census management team had tackled or addressed the problems or issues faced. The idea is that the next census management team, in particular the census commissioner and his/her census advisory committee, will read the report and based on what worked and what did not, be able to formulate and plan their next population census in a more efficient and more cost-effective manner. A classic example is the problem noted in this census when the GPS equipment was incorporated as part of the household listing exercise, and staff (including senior staff), as it turned out, did not know exactly what to do with these equipment in the context of the census household listing, and in the subsequent enumeration. Had there been a

[3] By the time this report is completed, Air Kiribati has resumed flights to Tabuaeran and Teraina.

documentation explaining in detail how the GPS was used in the previous census this could have been used to guide the 2015 census management team and avoid the confusion that arose after the household listing was made. Anyway the census management team quickly improvised and went back to the traditional way of carrying out the household listing and EA demarcation, i.e. not using the GPS equipment. This report starts off with background information, census organization and management, census budget analysis, census activities, basic tables on people and finally tables on household assets and activities. This report also discusses problems or issues faced during the preparation activities and during the actual census field work. These are documented in order to help future census management staff do a better job—at least not to fall in the same dilemma or trap as experienced or noted in this population census.

2. Background information

The population census of 2015, unlike the previous censuses, started off quite late because of staffing and funding constraint. In February 2015, less than a year before the census enumeration date, the Minister of Finance[4] asked Dr Iete Rouatu, a retired civil servant and former Census Commissioner of the 1990 population census, to supervise the 2015 census but Dr Rouatu was already tied up with another consultancy work with the Accounts Division and kindly declined, but he agreed to be the Census Advisor. Ms Aritita Tekaieti was then asked to supervise the census, on top of her current job as the Acting Republican Statistician, but after a while it was decided that she should resign as the Census Commissioner and concentrate on looking after the National Statistics Office (NSO) while another person looks after the population census project. The Minister, after consultation with the Permanent Secretary, then appointed Orebwa Morate, a senior staff who joined the NSO in November 2013, to be the 2015 population Census Commissioner—she was sworn in as the Census Commissioner on the 5th March 2015—less than 10 months before the census enumeration.

By the time Ms Morate took over, some census preparatory works, such as the household listing and the enumeration area demarcation, have been completed[5]—under the supervision of Tekena Tiroa[6], assisted by Aritita Tekaieti, Teimaro Boutu, and Tiaotin Enari. Unfortunately, as it turned out, the household listing was not properly conducted, at least in some areas, such as Temaiuku and some parts of South Tarawa. The GPS equipment was used in the household listing and in the EA demarcation exercise but as it turned out those supervising the exercise were not quite sure of how to use and incorporate the GPS readings into a proper household listing and area demarcation exercise. Furthermore, there were no stickers or labels put on the houses on all the islands including S Tarawa, as was done in the past censuses, and therefore it was not possible to identify the houses even though there was a list of households collected and kept at the census office. That is, the list had the names of the heads of households or who owned the houses but on the ground or in the field nobody knows the owner of the house because the house or household has no identification. The only way the households can be identified and matched with the household listing is to take the GPS readings again and cross-referencing these with the coordinates of the houses already recorded during the initial household listing exercise—but this could not be done during the actual enumeration because of the time involved—besides, there was not enough GPS equipment for each enumerator. The area demarcation was not done properly as well. This is a significant drawback to the 2015 population census but remedial actions were quickly planned and executed. For instance, enumerators were instructed to place a sticker on each house after they have interviewed that house or household. The sticker has a number that corresponds to the household number in their questionnaire, and this allowed enumerators or supervisors to return to the same house in case a second visit was warranted—during the census enumeration or even after the census. And another household listing was quickly organized on S Tarawa to correct the EA boundaries because some EAs have less than 30 households while some have more than 100 households. An average of sixty households was assigned to each EA however the number maybe be more or less depending on the boundary lines.

In terms of funding, the first funding came from the Kiribati government in Oct 2014 with a total of $100,000 out of which $70,000 was used up during the first household listing exercise carried out towards the end of 2014. The initial budget for the whole census was $990,000 but it was revised by SPC to $1.2

[4] Tom Murdoch was the honorable Minister.

[5] This was before the census advisory committee was set up, and before Dr Iete Rouatu was appointed as the Census Advisor.

[6] Former Acting Republic Statistician. He retired in March 2015.

million. However Cabinet agreed to the initial budget but not to the SPC revised figure. UNFPA agreed to provide $340,000 for the awareness and publicity activities, census equipment, for the pilot census, staff training, and dissemination costs. However UNFPA cut back its funding when the census management team did not approve its proposal that included the recruitment of an overseas advisor and postponing the population census to the following year. It was explained to UNFPA that there is already a local advisor and that the government had decided that the census should go ahead as originally planned (i.e. November 2015)—exactly five years after the last census. The Kiribati government took on the remaining census bill.

After the Census Commissioner was appointed, staff from SPC visited the National Statistics and offered their assistance. They submitted a questionnaire to be used for the census which looks very much like the 2010 census questionnaire. In fact SPC was heavily involved in the 2010 population census however the outcome of that census was generally poor. For instance, some of the cross tabulations produce very odd information such as over hundred PhD holders in Kiribati, outer islands having PUB toilets despite the fact that PUB exists only on South Tarawa, etc. This is despite SPC "heavy editing" of the census data file to try to clear the wrong information or abnormal entries—and this is one main reason for the delay of the 2010 population census report. The census advisory committee did not accept the SPC questionnaire straightaway given the poor results mentioned but SPC insisted on its questionnaire, and after lobbying to senior government officials and some members of the census advisory committee, it was agreed that the SPC questionnaire would be tested in the pilot census.

The pilot census was carried out on South Tarawa and North Tarawa. The initial plan was to carry out the pilot test on Abaiang but because of bad weather and lack of regular transport, the pilot census was shifted to North Tarawa. The pilot census took place in June 2015 and went on for two days. The questionnaires were subsequently collected and checked at the national statistics office. There was an evaluation form completed by the Pilot Census Enumerators however it was very obvious from looking at the returned questionnaires that most were not completed and when enumerators were asked what were the problems most replied that the questionnaire was too long and complicated. Nobody, for instance, replied to the question on **"*secondary activity***" as well as to the questions on ***total income last year***, the ***area of land used for farming***, etc. After reviewing the results the committee explained to SPC that some of their questions were inappropriate or irrelevant for a census, at least in the Kiribati context, but SPC insisted that they are "international" questions. Furthermore, SPC was also told that the design and layout of the questionnaires is too "complicated" but SPC maintained that the design is standard and have been applied to Palau. Anyway the pilot census results clearly showed and demonstrated that some questions are not appropriate in the context of Kiribati, and the layout of the questionnaire is too complicated with so many "**Go To**" options and very small space for responses/answers. Also the pre-coded answers on the questionnaire was not favoured by the census committee because the enumerators are expected to know the codes and to use them during their enumeration. The codes are difficult to remember and the enumerators are expected to look at the coding list every now and then during the enumeration—and this is time consuming. The pilot census enumerators said they spent so much time because of the excessive number of questions asked, the irrelevance of some, and the complexity of the questionnaire design. Some enumerators spent in their first visit, over 2 hours interviewing one household and some household members actually were getting bored and a bit annoyed of the length of time taken up by the interview and some actually interrupted the interview to attend to their household works first—and some said they need to lie down while they answer the questions because the interview took so long and their back were aching. Based on the pilot census results and the feedback from enumerators, a decision was made to abandon the SPC questionnaire and return to the traditional questionnaire which is relatively straightforward and easy to complete. SPC staff went over the pilot census results and took back with

them the evaluation forms. Apparently SPC was not completely satisfied and expressed their disappointment through emails sent to the Secretary of Finance, ministry of foreign affairs, and the Kiribati High Commissions, and possibly regional bodies around the Pacific. SPC did not only express its disappointment but also claimed the Kiribati census did not follow "international questions", and standard census procedures. But the main reason why the Census Advisory Committee and the Management Team rejected SPC questionnaire is that it has been tested and there is overwhelming evidence that it is too long, too complicated, and asks irrelevant questions. Another reason for not relying entirely on SPC advice is that the results of the 2010 population census is generally poor compared to previous censuses—and SPC has been heavily involved in that census.

After the Census Management Team and the Advisory Committee rejected SPC questionnaire, UNPFA came up with a proposal of recruiting someone from overseas to act as the census advisor and to postpone the census to next year. Unfortunately the census enumeration date had been publicly announced and Cabinet has not given any advice to change the census date—besides, extensive preparations for the November 2015 census enumeration had been made. The Census Advisory Committee and the Census Management Team decided to go ahead with the census as originally planned, and on the 7 November 2015, the Census Enumeration started.

3. Census Management

The 2015 Population Census Commissioner, as explained above, is Ms Orebwa Morate, one of the senior staff of the National Statistics Office and she was appointed by the Minister of Finance, Honourable Tom Murdoch, on the 5th March 2015. Her two assistants are: Agnether Lemuelu and Ms Teimaro Boutu, both working in the NSO and know how to work with CSPRO and ACCESS database. Neeti Komeri was appointed in September 2015 as the Deputy Census Commissioner looking after the census in the Lines and Phoenix Group but in December the same year his contract ended and Agnether Lemuelu was appointed as the Deputy Census Commissioner responsible for data entry and data analysis. Ms Aritita Tekaieti, the current OIC, also assisted in the census preparations as well as Tiaotin Enari from the Lands Division. Tiaotin assisted in the household listing as well in drawing up enumeration area boundaries using GPS. Like the previous census, GPS is being used to plot the coordinates of the households as well as marking physical boundaries on the maps, however as explained above there was some problem with the household listing and the EA demarcation exercise and another household listing and EA demarcation was later undertaken without GPS equipment. There is also a population census advisory committee comprised of the following people:

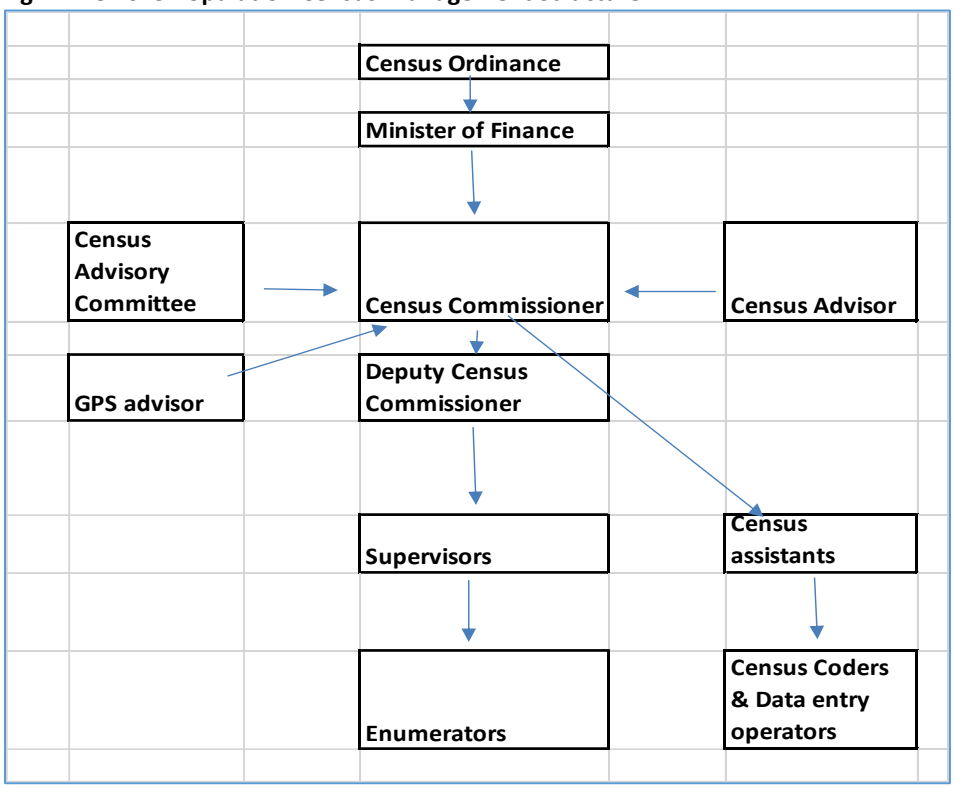
- Tawaria Komwenga (Deputy Secretary, and chairman)
- Teewa Tonaeka (Local Government Director, Ministry of Internal Affairs)
- Wayne Reiher (IT manager, MFED)
- Iete Rouatu (Private Consultant)

But Tawaria Komwenga and Wayne Reiher left the ministry of Finance before the project ended—and they were replaced by Danietta Apisai and Oritite Raimon, respectively. Iete Rouatu was appointed as a member by the Secretary of Finance but he was specifically asked by the Minister of Finance to be the Technical Advisor to the census project before the committee was formed.

The committee is a new addition to the population census project and its main role is to advise the Census Commissioner on important issues and to ensure the census proceeds according to the agreed timetable and within the budget allocated to the census project. The committee is also expected to provide a progress report and any required information on the census to the Minister of Finance or Cabinet whenever there is a need to do so. Fortunately all the committee members were in a good position to assist the census operation because of their respective roles in their own ministries and because they have specialized skill that the census needs, such as computing skill or practical census knowledge. For instance, the Deputy Secretary, who is also the chairman, often consulted the Permanent Secretary of Finance ministry for funding support and Mr Tonaeka from the Ministry of Internal Affairs is the main contact with clerks on the outer islands to assist in the recruitment of supervisors and enumerators and generally to enlist the support of the island councils. Mr Reiher and Dr Rouatu assisted in the computer programming and computer set-up. Dr Rouatu also advised on other technical issues related to the census operation such as the household listing, EA demarcation, questionnaire design, data processing, and so forth.

On Kiritimati island the population census was managed by Neeti Komeri and assisted by nine supervisors.

Fig 1. The 2015 Population Census Management Structure



4. Census budget

The 2015 Population Census total budget is $999,383: UNFPA ($343,798), DFAT ($41,000) and the Kiribati Government ($614,584). This is less than the budget of the 2010 population census of $1.1 million (AusAID provided $500,000, UNFPA $300,000 and the Kiribati government $300,000). In the 2015 census, AusAID (now DFAT) reduced its funding support to just $41,000, and UNFPA maintained its support of about $300,000 however as it turned out UNFPA only paid $66,000 or only 20% of its share. This means the 2015 population census is severely under-budgeted but because the population census is a statutory obligation of the government the census activities proceeded despite the problems with the budget.

Table A. 2015 Population Census Budget

Activities	*Total*	*Kiribati Govt*	*UNFPA*	*DFAT*
Staff costs	**$366,959**	$366,959		
KPF Contribution	**$26,298**	$26,298		
Transport	**$14,167**	$14,167		
Publicity (Communication Strategy)	**$17,400**		$17,400	
Equipment and Stationary	**$179,484**		$179,484	
Census Committee Meetings	**$2,948**	$2,948		
Census Technical Committee Meeting (Workshop)	**$750**	$750		
Census training workshop	**$83,502**		$83,502	
Pilot census transport/travel	**$8,270**		$8,270	
Census Enumeration Cost	**$114,980**	$114,980		
Ship Charter	**$70,000**	$70,000		
Dissemination/Printing	**$55,142**		$55,142	
Household Listing Exercise	**$43,394**	$2,394		$41,000
Contingency	**$16,088**	$16,088		
TOTAL	**$999,383**	**$614,584**	**$343,798**	**$41,000**

Although the population census project actual expenditures have not been reconciled the amount warranted and the amount spent are presented below to highlight the problems of funding faced by the census management team and the census advisory committee.

Table B. The 2015 Population Census Project Budget, Warrants, and Expenditures

Breakdown of Warrant against Budget			
	BUDGET	Amount Warranted	shortfall
Kiribati Governme	$ 618,128.70	$ 450,000.00	$ 168,128.70
UNFPA	$ 297,465.00	$ 23,670.00	$ 273,795.00
UNFPA-**Inkind**	$ 42,789.00	$ 42,789.00	$ -
AUSAID	$ 41,000.00	$ 41,000.00	$ -
Total	**$ 999,382.70**	**$ 557,459.00**	**$ 441,923.70**

Statement up to July 2016		
Amount Warrante	Total Expenditure	Balance Available
$ 557,459.00	$ 798,828.78	-$ 241,369.78

It is very clear from the table that the population census project total expenditure (at the time of writing this report) is $798,828.78 which is still under the initial budget. However because UNFPA did not pay up its commitment of $273,795 the census management had great difficulty in securing funds for some of

the census activities. However because the population census is a statutory obligation of the government the census project went ahead leaving the funding problem to the Ministry of Finance to sort out. Under the Census Act all the population census expenses should be charged to the Government Consolidated Fund.

5. Population Census Main Preparatory Activities

In this section each major phase of the census preparations will be discussed. Problems or issues faced will be described as well as remedial or corrective measures taken.

5.1 Census project formulation and funding

Usually before any project commences, the first thing is to draft up a project document and this is true in the case of a population census as well—and the reason is to secure funding. But while the intention is to secure funding the Kiribati Population Census Ordinance clearly states that *"all expenditures related to the conduct of the population census shall be charged to the Consolidated Fund*". In brief, the cost of the population census shall be met by the Kiribati government. However the practice in the past, and which continues to this day, is to ask overseas donors for funding support. In the case of any shortfall, the Kiribati government is expected to meet this shortfall however as noted in the past, the Kiribati government is often slow in providing the required funds.

For the 2015 Census, the census project prodoc was submitted to the Kiribati government in 2014 and the total budget is $999,383. SPC revised the budget to $1.3 million but Cabinet approved the initial budget and the first funding from the government of $100,000 was made in January 2015. For some reasons overseas donors were very slow in responding to the 2015 census funding request, and this is why Cabinet was "pressed" to provide, at least the first payment, at an early stage. Only UNFPA agreed to provide funds but its payment falls short of what it initially set aside for the 2015 Kiribati population census. Getting the rest of the budget from the Government was not easy and sometimes it looked like the census would be stopped but eventually funds were made available and the census project continued according to the census timetable. This is one of the main problems faced by the 2015 population management team and the advisory committee.

5.2 Household listing

When funds was released by government in January 2015, Tekena Tiroa, the Acting Republic Statistician that time, immediately started the household listing exercise—on South Tarawa and then on the outer islands. About twenty temporary staff were recruited to carry out the exercise. Unfortunately the exercise was carried out rather hastily and some of the enumeration areas were not clearly demarcated and several households were wrongly slotted in enumeration areas that were not meant for them. There was some misunderstanding also that enumeration areas will cover only villages (or places that people usually live in) when in fact EAs should cover all spaces on the islands, including ponds, causeways, uninhabited islets, long stretches of barren land, etc. Some of the EA boundaries are very unrealistic as well –they are very straight and cut through ponds and buildings when in fact boundaries should follow the curves of the roads, edges of the ponds, or other prominent physical features that can be easily identified and followed during the fieldwork. These mistakes were discussed and corrected in August and in September 2015, a few months before the actual census enumeration.

In the past censuses, a sticker (with a household number on it) was usually placed on the door (or prominent location) of every house during the household listing in order to identify the households during the demarcation and enumeration stage. This is done in Kiribati because there is no address of the houses or apartments—unlike houses or buildings in the more developed countries that have well defined boundaries and a permanent address. Unfortunately, as mentioned above, in this 2015 population census no stickers were placed on the houses but the name of the household head and the GPS position was

taken. The data on this is kept in an ACCESS database and in MAPINFO in the office. The absence of the stickers on the houses however means that it is very difficult to match the households on the list with the actual houses in the field. The number on the households (or on the sticker) is also a quick way of knowing how many houses within an EA. To address the problem it was decided that the enumerator would simply enumerate the houses within his/her EA and put a sticker on each house after the interview, and in this way it would be possible to return to any house if there is a need to do so. The other advantage of the sticker is that it is possible to tell which houses have been enumerated, and which have not. The Census Management Team with the census advisory committee went over the EAs again—to make sure the number of houses in each EA averages around sixty because some of the EAs had very low numbers and some very high numbers. The number of households within an EA is the load of work that one single enumerator has to do during the enumeration stage and the idea is to ensure this is not excessively high or excessively low.

5.3 Questionnaire design

Although the population census is a recurring or routine undertaking, and some may be forgiven to think that a standard questionnaire should have been used in all the censuses, for comparative and consistency purposes, the reality is that each time a census is to be undertaken, a substantial amount of time is needed to finalize the questionnaire. This is because a population census is a very large comprehensive data collection exercise, very expensive and resource demanding, and it is critical that the right information is obtained. Once the census count is completed then one has to wait for another five years or more to do another count again. Some questions however will remain the same in most censuses, such as the name, the sex, the age, the marital status, the religion, residential place, etc. These are the core questions in a population census, and the rest are subsidiary in the sense that they can be obtained elsewhere. For instance, education information can be obtained from schools or from the ministry of education, while fertility (births) and mortality (deaths) can be obtained from the ministry of health and from the civil registration office. Information on occupations, industries, etc. can be obtained from the ministry of Labour, KPF, PSO, and from labour force surveys. In countries where information or data are hard to get, such as Kiribati, the population census has been used as the main vehicle for obtaining such information. But the main purpose of a population census is meant to capture the population of a country, its structure, and distribution at single point in time (often referred to as the census night) as if everyone stands still while the enumerators made their count. In practice this situation is rarely obtained, if not impossible. That is, people will continuously move around and they cannot be ordered to stand or sit still while the enumerators go around counting them. Anyway the census objective is to make a quick and sweeping count to avoid double counting—or under-counting for that matter. This is the main reason why the questions are often restricted to a manageable size—i.e. not to wantonly list any question one thinks of. The whole purpose of the questionnaire design is to ensure the most needed questions are asked, in addition to the count, structure and distribution of the population.

For questions that probe or go deeper than a single answer, or beyond the “yes” or “no” response, an ideal vehicle is the survey. Surveys can last weeks or even months, and interviewers have the time to ask more complex and even “sensitive” questions. To put these in a population census will unnecessarily slow down the Census Enumeration and even the answers obtained are bound to be inaccurate given the short time spent on the questions. Besides, respondents tend to be uncooperative after answering complex or sensitive questions—this was confirmed by Enumerators when they carried out the pilot census on N Tarawa. The Enumerators reported that respondents tend to be very cooperative and fairly “open up” until they are asked the more complex and sensitive questions—after which they seem to be hesitant or reluctant to give more answers.

The first meeting on the questionnaire involving government ministries and stakeholders took place on the 27th April 2015 at the TSKL boardroom, Bairiki. Several ministries wanted information specific to their areas of interest but as in previous censuses the questions were carefully debated and scrutinized before they are accepted. The important considerations for questions to be included is that they should be:

1) Very important for the nation
2) Simple and easy to collect within a relatively short time
3) Not too sensitive nor too embarrassing
4) Cannot be obtained/collected elsewhere
5) Important for planning and policy formulation
6) Can be analyzed and interpreted
7) Relevant to the government and to all stakeholders, including development partners
8) Consistent, in terms of definition and scope

After the meeting, and after going through submissions from different ministries and other important stakeholders, a list was finally drawn up in June 2015. However the list was meant to be tested during the pilot census, and if some questions turned out to be problematic, then they can be rephrased, or simply discarded. Questions that can create friction or problems with respondents were excluded otherwise the enumeration will be slow and the results inaccurate. Ministries were advised that surveys have advantages over censuses when it comes to complex and sensitive topics because interviewers have more time with respondents in surveys, whereas the main purpose of a population census is a good count of the population.

After the questionnaire meeting and after getting comments and feedback from stakeholders, the list of questions for the 2015 population census project was prepared however SPC proposed a questionnaire which looks almost the same as in the 2010 census. The Census Advisory Committee did not accept the questionnaire straightaway because of the different questions asked in the questionnaire, and because of its layout. However after SPC insistence and lobbying to committee members and other government officials it was decided to test the SPC questionnaire. This was done on S Tarawa and in N Tarawa and the results were analyzed by SPC staff and staff of the NSO. The main finding from the results and from the discussions with interviewers is that the SPC questionnaire is too long, too complex, and asks some irrelevant questions. Because of this finding a decision was made not to use the SPC questionnaire. The census advisory committee decided on the traditional questionnaire which is more simple and straightforward. Although this has not been pilot tested, the list of questions asked and the layout are generally the same as in previous censuses therefore the pilot test was not undertaken—besides, it was getting very close to the census enumeration date. The census questionnaires are shown as annexes to this report.

5.4 Pilot census

The pilot census main objective is to test out what has been planned and prepared for the actual event, including the timing, the list of questions, and other important activities. In the case of the 2015 population census, the pilot census took place on the 22 June to 3 July 2015 and involved 27 enumerators on South Tarawa and 8 on North Tarawa. The questionnaire used is the SPC questionnaire.

But before the pilot census was carried out the census advisor had a look at the SPC questionnaire and commented that the SPC questionnaire would be very difficult to follow and could cause significant delay

during the actual census. However the census committee decided to go ahead with the SPC questionnaire but a consensus was reached that if indeed the result of the pilot census was poor and if the enumerators confirmed that the questions asked were difficult to understand or too sensitive for household members, then the SPC questionnaire would be dropped and the traditional long form questionnaire would be used. The pilot census was completed on the 3rd July 2015 and the questionnaires were coded and entered in the computers on the 6th July—and went on for three weeks. The slow pace was due to the constant power blackout and the fact that staff were new to the census work. The SPC staff were also in the country when the results came back and they had time to go through the returned questionnaires. Anyway it was very clear that several questions were simply not applicable or relevant in the Kiribati context. In fact some questions caused annoyance to household members like "*income last year*" or *"total area of land used for agricultural purposes",* or *"value of land on which house is built*", etc. Furthermore, because of the long time spent on the interview several household members said they need to attend first their daily chores leaving the enumerators to sit and wait in the house while they did their own work first. Some simply said that they wanted to lie down because their back was hurting. Some even mentioned that they have gone through several population censuses in the past and they know what basic questions are often asked in a census but this time so many new questions have been added and some are very difficult to answer. Even the question on literacy is difficult to answer properly because the respondent is required to demonstrate his or her literacy capacity which takes time and is quite embarrassing, if not "offending". This is one reason why this literacy question was not asked in past censuses, except of course in the 2010 census. This is not to say that one cannot ask or tease out the literacy level of people but a better approach would be in a survey setting where one has more time to question and probe the respondent—not in a population census where time is critical and there are so many people to interview.

The enumerators reported also that they spent two hours or more interviewing one single household which means that assuming 10 hours of interviewing in a day (say 7am to 5pm) they can only interview 5 households per day. Each enumerator is given generally between 60—80 households to interview, therefore with a speed of 5 households per day, an enumerator will require at least 10 days to complete his or her enumeration area. This is too long and can cause very inaccurate results. Ideally an enumerator is required to enumerate within 3—5 days, beyond this, the high mobility of the people will render the results inaccurate and useless.

After the pilot census the Census Committee decided to use the traditional questionnaire, which is relatively simple and straightforward. There was no pilot test for this questionnaire because of time constraint but given the fact that the questionnaire has been used in many censuses it was decided to use the questionnaire without testing it.

5.5 Recruitment and training of supervisors

This is one of the most important phases in a census, at least in Kiribati with so many scattered islands. The Supervisors act muck like a Census Commissioner on the island because they are the most Senior Census Staff there and the success of the census on that island depends very much on his or her conduct and supervision. Staff from the national statistics office can assist if there are problems otherwise it is really up to the census supervisor to manage and coordinate the census on the island.

The announcement for the recruitment of supervisors was made on the radio on 28 August 2015. The clerk of the island councils were requested to conduct the interview based on the requirements and criteria provided by the census office on South Tarawa.

In the first week of September 2015 the island council clerks on the outer islands started their recruitment, and starting on the 14 September, supervisors started to arrive on South Tarawa for training. They stayed on South Tarawa for about 2—3 weeks. The Census Commissioner, and members of the committee conducted the training at TeNimannaraoi maneaba Betio. The training was very critical to the success of the population census project because the supervisors were expected to go back and train the enumerators who will do the actual enumeration, and therefore the supervisors should understand fully the questions and the required answers. Not only that, but the supervisors should also understand the EA demarcation or enumeration concepts, both in theory and in practice. Therefore the training workshop was carefully planned and all the census management team and some of the committee members were present during the entire training period.

Table C. List of census supervisors and enumerators

	2015		2010	
Island	**supervisors**	**enumerators**	**supervisors**	**enumerators**
Banaba	1	2	1	0
Makin	2	7	2	7
Butaritari	2	12	2	12
Marakei	2	10	2	10
Abaiang	3	22	2	21
N Tarawa	3	20	2	21
S Tarawa	36	146	25	101
Maiana	2	8	1	9
Abemama	2	13	2	11
Kuria	1	5	1	4
Aranuka	1	5	2	5
Nonouti	2	10	2	10
N Tabiteuea	2	15	2	14
S Tabiteuea	1	7	1	5
Beru	2	10	2	12
Nikunau	2	8	1	7
Onotoa	1	8	1	7
Tamana	1	5	1	4
Arorae	1	5	1	5
Kiritimati	9	18	9	20
Tabuearan				
Teraina				
Kanton	1	1	1	
Total	**77**	**337**	**65**	**285**

Note: Nine supervisors from Kiritimati enumerated Teraina (4) and Tabuaeran (5). And Kanton was enumerated by a meteorological staff visiting the island.

There are 77 supervisors compared to 65 in the 2010 population census. The bigger islands have two or three supervisors while the smaller ones have only one supervisor. On S Tarawa the total number of supervisors is 36.

5.6 Recruitment and training of enumerators

The total number of enumerators is 337 compared to 285 in the 2010 census. For each enumeration area there is one enumerator. And the number of enumerators depends on the population as well as on the size and geographical setup of the island.
The supervisors after their training on S Tarawa returned on the 4th October 2015 to their home islands and conducted another training for their enumerators—following what they have been taught. The enumerators were selected by island council clerks while supervisors undergone training on S Tarawa.

The recruitment of and training of enumerators on S Tarawa was organized by the census management team and census committee members. The training was held at the Tenimanraoi maneaba, Betio, and went on for a week. At the end of the training enumerators were assigned to their supervisors on a ratio of 3 (or 4) to 1.

5.7 Public awareness or publicity

As in most censuses and surveys publicity or public awareness is very important. The first public announcement of the 2015 population census was made early in 2015 when the household listing was just about to start. An announcement was made on the radio requesting people to cooperate and assist Census Staff when they visit their houses. The public awareness campaign seemed to work because Census Staff did not report any objection or complaint when they went around the houses during the first household listing exercise.

For the pilot census another series of announcements was made on the radio but unlike the household listing exercise, several households visited questioned the purpose or the reason for the questions, especially the longer and more "sensitive questions" such as the *"literacy question*", the *"secondary activity*" question and the "*income"* question. On the household income question, several said they could not recall the income they made last year. Likewise, the household question on *"parcel of land used for agricultural purposes"* or the *"value of the land on which house is built*", did not get much response from the households interviewed.

Radio announcements on the population census was made more frequent as the census enumeration date was getting closer. Press releases were also made in local newspapers and banners hung high on the roads.

Enumerators and supervisors were also given T-shirts with the population census design to wear during their enumeration, and repeated radio announcements made to inform the people of the impending census count.

The budget allocated to publicity is $17,400.

6. Census enumeration on the 7th November 2015

On the morning of 7th November 2015 enumerators with their new white T-shirt uniform and backbags containing their questionnaire and guidelines manual, and other convenient stuff, started visiting households within their assigned enumeration area (EA). At the same time supervisors, on their hired motorbikes, start to move around checking their enumerators and their progress. Institutions, like boarding schools, hospitals, hotels, etc. were enumerated as well but only personal information were collected from these. Normal households were asked personal information as well as household information such as the household assets or agricultural or fisheries activities. The Police were also asked to be on standby during the census period.

The census reference point is the midnight 7th November 2015 and the rationale for this singular timing is that a person can be only at one place at a particular time. So the first question to a household head would be: "give me the names of all persons living here on the midnight 7th November 2015". If a person is asked where did he stay within a week period, or even within a day, he may give several locations because people tend to move frequently, especially in Kiribati where the extended family system is still very strong. The intention is to count all people in the country simultaneously but because transport to some islands is very infrequent, the enumeration on those islands took place weeks or even months after the designated census date --7th November 2015. These islands are Tabuaeran, Teraina, and Kanton in the Lines and Phoenix group. Another island that is difficult to enumerate is Banaba—there is no airfield on this island.

The enumeration on Kanton was made by a meteorological staff[10] visiting the island. The officer was asked by the Census Commissioner to carry out the enumeration there because it was very difficult to send someone from the census office. Before he departed he was taught how to fill in the questionnaire but apparently he did not have any problem filling in the questionnaire. He returned in March 2016 with the census questionnaires. In the past the census management team either diverted a ship en-route to Christmas island to Kanton, or actually charted a small vessel to visit the island. These options are very expensive, especially the charter option.

[10] The officer is in fact the husband of the Census Commissioner and was sent to Kanton from his office to carry out some work there.

7. Census in the Line islands

Carrying out a population census in the Line islands has always been a formidable task for the population management team as well as to the national statistics office because of the distance and the problem of communication. Going to Christmas island may take several days with a stop in Fiji on the way and on return. The air fare is very expensive as well as the subsistence allowance for staff going there. In the case of census staff the cost is considerable if the staff stayed there for several weeks. The poor communication (telephone and internet) also means that it is very difficult to resolve problems encountered there during the preparatory activities or during the actual census enumeration. Because of the problems mentioned the census enumeration in the Lines and Phoenix group sometimes took place well after the designated census date.

The first task is to appoint a census senior staff on Christmas island to manage and coordinate the census activities. Once this staff is appointed his first task is to recruit supervisors to help him or her to do the household listing and EA demarcation. Once this is done his next task is to recruit the census enumerators with the assistance of his supervisors. If the senior staff has no census background, staff from the census office on S Tarawa will visit Christmas island to assist him. Once everything has been set up on Christmas island, the next hurdle is to plan for the enumeration of people on Tabuearan (Fanning island) and Teraina (Washington island). There is no regular transport to the two islands and one has to use whatever transport that is available during or after the census period. Sometimes census staff travel on a yacht (or the freighter Kuwaii) going to the islands, but getting back is another issue. The government has tried to provide some means to service the islands in the past but somehow it never succeeded—the latest effort ended in a fiasco when the money sent by the Linnix ministry to buy a vessel ended up in the wrong hands. Even the government at one time sent a plane (from Air Kiribati) there to see whether it is feasible to set up a domestic airline service but apparently the idea did not bear fruit as there was no plane there during the census period. However at the time of writing this report Air Kiribati has sent a plane there to service the islands. Not only there is a lack of transport problem but another practical difficulty is in the rough seas around the two islands—to go there one needs to be fit and able to swim—in case the boat capsizes. After the screening test in September 2015, organized by the Linnix ministry, Neeti Komeri was selected as the Deputy Census Commissioner looking after the census in the Line islands. A census team from Tarawa flew to Christmas island via Fiji in October 2015 to assist Mr Komeri in the household listing and EA demarcation. The census team comprised of Mr Reiher, Mr Komwenga, and Ms Tekaieti. The team also assisted in the training of supervisors.

The census enumeration on Christmas island took place on the 7th November 2015, the same time the census enumeration was done in the Gilberts group. However the enumeration on Tabuaeran and Teraina took place later in November when the freighter Kuawaii made a trip to the islands. Mr Komeri boarded the ship with nine supervisors and they enumerated Tabuaeran first and then Teraina. The team split, some enumerating Tabuaeran and the rest continued to Teraina to enumerate people there. After visiting Teraina the ship went back to Tabuaeran to pick up the supervisors before returning to Christmas island.

Tabuaeran (Fanning Island):
On the 29th of November 2015 the ship reached Tabuaeran and Mr Komeri assigned 5 supervisors to carry out the enumeration on the island. Mr Komeri asked the council to provide some local people to act as guides and to help in the enumeration. The council agreed and nominated 10 local guides to work with the supervisors. There were no hotels or guesthouses so supervisors stayed with relatives or friends while the ship sailed to Teraina. Mr Komeri reported that all the 10 census guides from the island were very helpful and supportive during the census enumeration.

Teraina (Washington Island):

On the 30th of November 2015 the ship arrived at Teraina. Mr Komeri asked the island council for assistance as he did on Tabuaeran. The clerk agreed to provide everything to the Census Enumerators including the transport. She organized the team members' accommodation in the guest house and then for the payments will do later after the census enumeration. The census enumeration started on the 2nd of December and completed on the 8th of December 2015. Supervisors worked with only 4 census guides from the island where the only candidates being applied.

8. Coding and Data entry

When the questionnaires started arriving back from the islands (field) the census staff first task was to make sure all the questionnaire books have been accounted for and that they have been properly filled in. When the checks have been made the next immediate task was to enter some of the information into the ACCESS database. The information entered includes the name and surname, the date of birth, the sex, island, the village, the EA and the household number. The database provides the basis of a quick count of the population, by island, and by age, etc. The first preliminary report is based on this database. Another very useful purpose of this database is that it can be used to check up the names of the people and in a way provides a quick check on the coverage of the census. For instance, after the census enumeration one minister reported that he was not enumerated during the census and his name was typed into the database and indeed his name was not on the database. The supervisor responsible was asked why the minister was not enumerated and she said that the minister was never in his house during the enumeration days. He was apparently moving frequently between his house and his island constituency. Anyway he was subsequently enumerated and his name is now on the database. The Census Supervisors entered the information into the database but some were not very good with computers and it took quite a while to complete their books. Dr Rouatu set up the ACCESS database for the census information but the actual data entry was supervised by the census management team. After the questionnaire information have been entered into the database, the questionnaires were given to the census coders to code the responses or answers. The database was also used to check the double entries and missing values, like the date of births.

Coding in a population census context is putting a string of numbers of characters (or code) alongside a written answer (usually a text or alphanumeric character) on the completed census questionnaires—this can be done during the census enumeration (or field coding) or after the census questionnaires are returned from the field (in-house coding). The numbers are more compact and do not take up much memory space, i.e. computer programs handle numbers or codes faster than long alphanumeric characters.

SPC questionnaire is pre-coded but the Census Committee favoured the answers to be written out in full and the coding to be undertaken in the office, but there are advantages or disadvantages of either approach. In the 2015 census the pre-coding approach was not used because the Committee Members reckoned that if a code is used in the field it is hard to tell whether the code or number is right or wrong. However if the response is written out, say Makin or Nonouti, then this is more informative than the code “2” or “13”. That is, to write down just a number, staff in the office cannot verify whether the code written is correct or not however if the enumerator writes out in full, say Makin, then it can only be Makin. But as mentioned above there are advantages or disadvantages of either approach and the disadvantage here is the time—i.e. writing out “Makin” in full is slower than writing the code “2”, or ticking or circling “2” in a pre-coded questionnaire. However for the 2015 census project, enumerators have been trained to use abbreviations or shortcuts as well, for instance, instead of writing out Makin—“Mak” can be used or “Non” for Nonouti. The abbreviations are obviously shorter than the full name and they are still more informative than the code “2” or “13”. Pre-coding also requires that the enumerator knows exactly what code to put in during the enumeration phase otherwise he or she has to constantly refer to the list of codes which could delay the enumeration considerably. The main strategy in a census enumeration is to have a very quick but accurate count of all the people in Kiribati.

The coders were given coding manuals and taught how to use the manual. As it turned out the most difficult areas to code is the industry and occupation answers. The census management team assisted the

coders initially but after a week or two the coders became more proficient and continued their work with minimal supervision. The coding for the 2016 census results was completed in early March 2016 and the data entry started straightaway after that—by the same people.

Data entry is the next step after coding and the program used is CSPRO. This program can do data entry as well as tabulations. It is free and can be downloaded from the internet.

Ms Agnether Lemuelu was appointed to supervise the data entry work on the 11 January 2016. She was assisted initially by two staff who were recruited also on the 11 January the same year. The census committee also approved the recruitment of 28 computer operators in February 2016—for four months. The computer operators coded the questionnaires first before they enter them in computers. The same coders were asked to enter the coded data because they are more familiar with the codes.

Data entry is one of the critical phases of the population census project because the resulting data file is the main source of the census information and therefore the census management team took elaborate procedures to ensure the resulting data file is as “clean” as practically possible. One of the procedures they devised is to export the CSPRO data file to the ACCESS database from which they could detect and correct wrong entries. The team made several cross tabulations to see whether the resulting table make sense or not. For instance, they crosstab the age against qualifications and if they see very odd results, such as children having Masters degrees, then they returned to the questionnaires and check what is the right qualification or right age. As a matter of fact there are edits made in the data entry module to avoid errors but as in real life people still make mistakes and that is why it is always prudent to have other editing procedures including manual checking.

The data entry phase was completed in early June 2016 and all computer operators were laid off in July the same year. An informal farewell picnic was organized by the census management team with the full cooperation of the data entry operators on the weekend following the completion of the work.

9. Tabulations

This is one of the key phases of a population census and is very important because the information required usually comes from cross tabulations of the variables in the census data file produced from the data entry exercise. Some tabulations are simple and very basic (e.g. population by age, population by sex, population by religion, population by island, etc.) while some need more complex settings (e.g. identifying female-headed households with no toilets, or households with disabled persons aged 15 years and over having no rainwater, etc.). The tabulation package is CSPRO, and staff within the National Statistics Office (NSO) know how to use this package to produce the tables.

The tables presented in this report are very similar to the tables that have been produced and shown in past census reports. These tables are national in scope but tables for the islands can be produced if people request them. As a matter of fact many different tables can be produced from the census data file, in addition to what are shown here, but the users should ask the National Statistics Office what they want.

During the census two types of questionnaire were used—one for personal information and the other for household information. The following tables follow these two types, i.e. the first list of tables pertain to personal information like age, sex, education, occupation, etc. while the second set include household assets, utilities, production, etc.

POPULATION TABLES

Table 1a: Population and No of Households by Island: 2010, 2015

	2010		*2015*	
	Population	***Private Hhold***	***Population***	***Private Hhold***
Total	**103,058**	**16,043**	**110,136**	**17,772**
Banaba	295	57	268	77
Makin	1,798	347	1,990	351
Butaritari	4,346	630	3,224	624
Marakei	2,872	492	2,799	499
Abaiang	5,502	926	5,568	996
NTarawa	6,102	1,002	6,629	1,128
STarawa	50,182	6,705	56,388	7,877
Maiana	2,027	383	1,982	399
Abemama	3,213	583	3,262	602
Kuria	980	190	1,046	217
Aranuka	1,057	214	1,125	237
Nonouti	2,683	508	2,743	532
NTabiteuea	3,689	682	3,955	706
STabiteuea	1,290	249	1,306	253
Beru	2,099	449	2,051	458
Nikunau	1,907	365	1,789	356
Onotoa	1,519	332	1,393	323
Tamana	951	202	1,104	187
Arorae	1,279	238	1,011	217
Teeraina	1,690	278	1,712	292
Tabuaeran	1,960	348	2,315	418
Kiritimati	5,586	857	6,456	1,017
Kanton	31	6	20	6

Table 1b: Population and No of Households by Island, Ethnicity and Land Area: 2015

	Total	I-Kiribati	Kiribati/Mix	Tuvalu	Others	%	land area (sq km)	Density	No. of Households	Average Hhsize
Total	**110,136**	**105,983**	**1,974**	**198**	**1,981**	**100**	**726**	**152**	**17,772**	**6**
Banaba	268	268	-	-	-	-	6	43	77	3
Makin	1,990	1,960	16	-	14	2	8	252	351	6
Butaritari	3,224	2,921	17	2	284	3	14	239	624	5
Marakei	2,799	2,754	35	-	10	3	14	199	499	6
Abaiang	5,568	5,275	213	33	47	5	18	318	996	6
NTarawa	6,629	6,542	50	1	36	6	15	433	1,128	6
STarawa	39,058	37,306	775	119	858	35	14	2,772	5,584	7
Betio	17,330	16,766	160	14	390	16	2	10,377	2,293	8
Maiana	1,982	1,930	34	3	15	2	17	119	399	5
Abemama	3,262	3,135	75	2	50	3	27	119	602	5
Kuria	1,046	1,035	7	1	3	1	16	67	217	5
Aranuka	1,125	1,115	4	1	5	1	12	97	237	5
Nonouti	2,743	2,680	46	-	17	2	20	138	532	5
NTabiteuea	3,955	3,757	150	1	47	4	26	153	706	6
STabiteuea	1,306	1,272	19	1	14	1	12	110	253	5
Beru	2,051	2,046	-	-	5	2	18	116	458	4
Nikunau	1,789	1,711	56	-	22	2	19	94	356	5
Onotoa	1,393	1,340	47	-	6	1	16	89	323	4
Tamana	1,104	1,052	46	-	6	1	5	235	187	6
Arorae	1,011	1,011	-	-	-	1	10	106	217	5
Teeraina	1,712	1,703	4	1	4	2	10	178	292	6
Tabuaeran	2,315	2,248	17	5	45	2	34	69	418	6
Kiritimati	6,456	6,136	203	14	103	6	388	17	1,017	6
Kanton	20	20	-	-	-	-	9	2	6	3

Table 2a: Population by Island, Sex and Type of Household: 2015

	Total			Private HH			Institution		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	110,136	54,096	56,040	107,261	52,561	54,700	2,875	1,535	1,340
Banaba	268	148	120	268	148	120	-	-	-
Makin	1,990	1,006	984	1,988	1,004	984	2	2	-
Butaritari	3,224	1,573	1,651	3,216	1,567	1,649	8	6	2
Marakei	2,799	1,387	1,412	2,783	1,372	1,411	16	15	1
Abaiang	5,568	2,743	2,825	5,393	2,649	2,744	175	94	81
NTarawa	6,629	3,257	3,372	6,305	3,118	3,187	324	139	185
STarawa	39,058	18,674	20,384	38,225	18,311	19,914	833	363	470
Betio	17,330	8,485	8,845	16,986	8,203	8,783	344	282	62
Maiana	1,982	998	984	1,980	996	984	2	2	-
Abemama	3,262	1,593	1,669	2,950	1,472	1,478	312	121	191
Kuria	1,046	535	511	1,046	535	511	-	-	-
Aranuka	1,125	579	546	1,115	569	546	10	10	-
Nonouti	2,743	1,407	1,336	2,660	1,341	1,319	83	66	17
NTabiteuea	3,955	1,924	2,031	3,646	1,806	1,840	309	118	191
STabiteuea	1,306	672	634	1,306	672	634	-	-	-
Beru	2,051	1,026	1,025	1,920	955	965	131	71	60
Nikunau	1,789	900	889	1,785	898	887	4	2	2
Onotoa	1,393	730	663	1,393	730	663	-	-	-
Tamana	1,104	576	528	874	418	456	230	158	72
Arorae	1,011	483	528	1,011	483	528	-	-	-
Teeraina	1,712	909	803	1,706	903	803	6	6	-
Tabuaeran	2,315	1,182	1,133	2,315	1,182	1,133	-	-	-
Kiritimati	6,456	3,300	3,156	6,370	3,220	3,150	86	80	6
Kanton	20	9	11	20	9	11	-	-	-

Table 2b: Population by Island, Sex, and Age Group: 2015

	Total	Male	Female	Total	0-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50+
Total	110,136	54,096	56,040	110,136	17,476	20,962	7,089	49,972	14,637
Banaba	268	148	120	268	40	46	11	126	45
Makin	1,990	1,006	984	1,990	354	459	83	844	250
Butaritari	3,224	1,573	1,651	3,224	582	743	154	1,295	450
Marakei	2,799	1,387	1,412	2,799	461	680	149	1,135	374
Abaiang	5,568	2,743	2,825	5,568	990	1,165	344	2,326	743
NTarawa	6,629	3,257	3,372	6,629	1,141	1,307	651	2,792	738
STarawa	39,058	18,674	20,384	39,058	6,047	6,665	2,546	18,735	5,065
Betio	17,330	8,485	8,845	17,330	2,607	2,991	1,021	8,650	2,061
Maiana	1,982	998	984	1,982	348	402	99	840	293
Abemama	3,262	1,593	1,669	3,262	471	638	315	1,377	461
Kuria	1,046	535	511	1,046	182	222	34	447	161
Aranuka	1,125	579	546	1,125	183	249	48	495	150
Nonouti	2,743	1,407	1,336	2,743	424	576	168	1,153	422
NTabiteuea	3,955	1,924	2,031	3,955	630	789	415	1,579	542
STabiteuea	1,306	672	634	1,306	202	295	63	565	181
Beru	2,051	1,026	1,025	2,051	261	373	155	856	406
Nikunau	1,789	900	889	1,789	287	433	98	698	273
Onotoa	1,393	730	663	1,393	172	256	66	606	293
Tamana	1,104	576	528	1,104	103	191	45	549	216
Arorae	1,011	483	528	1,011	138	224	25	381	243
Teeraina	1,712	909	803	1,712	338	420	97	667	190
Tabuaeran	2,315	1,182	1,133	2,315	427	514	137	953	284
Kiritimati	6,456	3,300	3,156	6,456	1,086	1,322	363	2,895	790
Kanton	20	9	11	20	2	2	2	8	6

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Total	110,136	2,716	2,859	11,901	20,962	7,089	49,972	12,380	2,257
Male	54,096	1,435	1,487	6,227	10,609	3,540	24,300	5,702	796
Female	56,040	1,281	1,372	5,674	10,353	3,549	25,672	6,678	1,461
				Banaba					
Tabewa									
Total	166	6	5	21	30	8	69	24	3
Male	91	5	2	12	20	3	34	12	3
Female	75	1	3	9	10	5	35	12	-
Antereen									
Total	102	1	-	7	16	3	57	17	1
Male	57	1	-	4	10	2	30	9	1
Female	45	-	-	3	6	1	27	8	-
				Makin					
Makin									
Total	1,535	34	41	190	349	59	668	160	34
Male	782	20	15	113	166	36	348	72	12
Female	753	14	26	77	183	23	320	88	22
Kiebu									
Total	455	18	18	53	110	24	176	49	7
Male	224	9	11	21	55	12	91	24	1
Female	231	9	7	32	55	12	85	25	6
				Butaritari					
Kuuma									
Total	290	3	11	41	63	8	118	37	9
Male	134	-	8	20	28	4	56	17	1
Female	156	3	3	21	35	4	62	20	8
Keuea									
Total	202	2	7	25	46	10	84	23	5
Male	89	1	5	15	20	3	35	8	2
Female	113	1	2	10	26	7	49	15	3
Tanimainiku									
Total	216	7	11	27	46	13	76	30	6
Male	110	4	5	19	20	10	36	14	2
Female	106	3	6	8	26	3	40	16	4
Tanimaiaki									
Total	329	6	9	35	87	30	122	31	9
Male	163	3	5	17	46	18	57	16	1
Female	166	3	4	18	41	12	65	15	8
Tabonuea									
Total	253	4	9	29	58	6	106	31	10
Male	125	3	4	13	30	4	56	13	2
Female	128	1	5	16	28	2	50	18	8

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Antekana									
Total	189	5	5	29	41	4	76	27	2
Male	86	1	3	13	17	2	36	13	1
Female	103	4	2	16	24	2	40	14	1
Taubukinmeang									
Total	235	6	7	26	56	15	86	30	9
Male	122	4	3	13	34	8	41	14	5
Female	113	2	4	13	22	7	45	16	4
Temanokunuea									
Total	396	9	8	50	106	13	167	38	5
Male	186	5	4	29	52	5	76	15	-
Female	210	4	4	21	54	8	91	23	5
Onomaru									
Total	280	8	9	31	55	13	109	45	10
Male	147	5	6	20	28	7	54	23	4
Female	133	3	3	11	27	6	55	22	6
Ukiangang									
Total	579	9	13	77	141	34	232	57	16
Male	284	6	5	36	79	23	105	26	4
Female	295	3	8	41	62	11	127	31	12
Bikaati									
Total	255	9	9	46	44	8	119	17	3
Male	127	5	3	21	24	6	60	7	1
Female	128	4	6	25	20	2	59	10	2
				Marakei					
Rawannawi									
Total	1,033	31	15	104	275	51	416	113	28
Male	514	15	5	54	129	31	211	58	11
Female	519	16	10	50	146	20	205	55	17
Temotu									
Total	155	4	3	18	38	8	61	20	3
Male	83	1	1	9	25	6	29	12	-
Female	72	3	2	9	13	2	32	8	3
Buota									
Total	293	7	5	35	57	22	121	41	5
Male	146	5	4	16	32	13	54	19	3
Female	147	2	1	19	25	9	67	22	2
Tekarakan									
Total	359	8	7	34	83	27	149	44	7
Male	180	5	4	10	39	14	84	21	3
Female	179	3	3	24	44	13	65	23	4
Bwainuna									
Total	279	11	15	38	69	14	109	19	4
Male	134	5	9	19	29	10	53	8	1
Female	145	6	6	19	40	4	56	11	3

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Norauea									
Total	321	10	13	46	80	8	128	30	6
Male	156	5	7	22	42	5	57	15	3
Female	165	5	6	24	38	3	71	15	3
Tekuanga									
Total	195	4	4	21	39	13	80	25	9
Male	94	2	2	13	15	6	42	10	4
Female	101	2	2	8	24	7	38	15	5
Antai									
Total	164	6	2	20	39	6	71	15	5
Male	80	3	-	12	17	3	35	8	2
Female	84	3	2	8	22	3	36	7	3
				Abaiang					
Nuotaea									
Total	510	15	20	80	108	24	203	51	9
Male	251	10	10	36	58	10	102	22	3
Female	259	5	10	44	50	14	101	29	6
Ribono									
Total	411	14	15	58	92	20	173	36	3
Male	208	6	8	30	42	15	88	18	1
Female	203	8	7	28	50	5	85	18	2
Takarano									
Total	310	11	6	39	73	9	132	34	6
Male	151	4	5	16	35	7	66	14	4
Female	159	7	1	23	38	2	66	20	2
Ubwanteman									
Total	119	2	4	13	35	5	49	8	3
Male	51	1	2	3	19	1	21	4	-
Female	68	1	2	10	16	4	28	4	3
Tebunginako									
Total	459	13	10	65	94	28	192	50	7
Male	222	9	4	29	48	20	88	23	1
Female	237	4	6	36	46	8	104	27	6
Borotiam									
Total	375	19	5	48	89	19	140	42	13
Male	190	10	4	15	51	10	72	23	5
Female	185	9	1	33	38	9	68	19	8
Aonobuaka									
Total	473	13	14	69	99	21	194	49	14
Male	237	6	7	42	49	10	93	24	6
Female	236	7	7	27	50	11	101	25	8
Koinawa									
Total	326	5	6	32	62	21	142	50	8
Male	158	3	2	17	33	12	65	23	3
Female	168	2	4	15	29	9	77	27	5

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Morikao									
Total	194	2	4	7	26	33	103	17	2
Male	90	-	1	6	12	10	52	8	1
Female	104	2	3	1	14	23	51	9	1
Ewena									
Total	216	5	8	19	47	15	89	26	7
Male	102	4	2	9	22	6	43	13	3
Female	114	1	6	10	25	9	46	13	4
Taburao									
Total	268	4	6	36	66	12	111	26	7
Male	137	3	3	24	31	6	55	12	3
Female	131	1	3	12	35	6	56	14	4
Tebero									
Total	252	2	6	18	32	52	119	21	2
Male	139	-	4	11	18	27	68	10	1
Female	113	2	2	7	14	25	51	11	1
Tabwiroa									
Total	146	4	5	20	29	11	59	13	5
Male	68	3	2	11	16	4	25	5	2
Female	78	1	3	9	13	7	34	8	3
Tuarabu									
Total	537	14	16	74	104	26	209	80	14
Male	267	5	9	35	57	18	105	34	4
Female	270	9	7	39	47	8	104	46	10
Tanimaiaki									
Total	354	13	12	40	70	19	143	42	15
Male	162	7	4	15	35	9	68	21	3
Female	192	6	8	25	35	10	75	21	12
Tebwanga									
Total	333	7	8	39	77	20	140	37	5
Male	174	5	7	22	32	11	72	23	2
Female	159	2	1	17	45	9	68	14	3
Aoneaba									
Total	30	-	-	5	4	1	12	8	-
Male	13	-	-	1	1	1	5	5	-
Female	17	-	-	4	3	-	7	3	-
Tabontebike									
Total	255	9	3	28	58	8	116	26	7
Male	123	4	1	12	31	6	54	11	4
Female	132	5	2	16	27	2	62	15	3
				North Tarawa					
Buariki									
Total	752	25	39	80	171	33	307	87	10
Male	390	12	26	48	88	16	155	43	2
Female	362	13	13	32	83	17	152	44	8

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Tearinibai									
Total	277	7	7	28	51	19	113	46	6
Male	129	2	4	16	20	9	51	27	-
Female	148	5	3	12	31	10	62	19	6
Nuatabu									
Total	249	9	11	31	49	11	102	27	9
Male	111	1	6	14	20	5	50	12	3
Female	138	8	5	17	29	6	52	15	6
Tebwangaroi									
Total	19	-	1	2	6	1	8	-	1
Male	9	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	1
Female	10	-	1	2	3	-	4	-	-
Taratai									
Total	192	2	3	20	50	11	83	20	3
Male	97	1	2	9	31	3	38	12	1
Female	95	1	1	11	19	8	45	8	2
Nooto									
Total	891	16	8	68	139	332	254	67	7
Male	417	7	3	34	80	137	121	34	1
Female	474	9	5	34	59	195	133	33	6
Abaokoro									
Total	290	6	10	39	68	12	123	25	7
Male	141	3	5	24	34	7	54	12	2
Female	149	3	5	15	34	5	69	13	5
Marenanuka									
Total	161	5	6	18	53	6	57	13	3
Male	74	1	4	8	25	3	27	6	-
Female	87	4	2	10	28	3	30	7	3
Tabonibara									
Total	310	15	5	40	82	17	129	20	2
Male	158	7	3	26	43	6	62	10	1
Female	152	8	2	14	39	11	67	10	1
Kainaba									
Total	299	11	5	48	55	16	141	19	4
Male	156	7	5	31	22	8	72	10	1
Female	143	4	-	17	33	8	69	9	3
Nabeina									
Total	442	13	10	49	83	30	201	46	10
Male	219	6	2	25	39	16	104	22	5
Female	223	7	8	24	44	14	97	24	5
Tabiteuea									
Total	523	17	17	65	89	26	251	47	11
Male	253	11	4	34	39	14	120	26	5
Female	270	6	13	31	50	12	131	21	6

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Abatao									
Total	468	12	12	56	90	24	227	39	8
Male	233	6	6	29	43	16	115	18	-
Female	235	6	6	27	47	8	112	21	8
Buota									
Total	1,756	41	57	227	321	113	796	170	31
Male	870	26	28	117	164	68	378	76	13
Female	886	15	29	110	157	45	418	94	18
				South Tarawa					
Tanaea									
Total	198	7	3	19	38	6	110	15	-
Male	103	3	2	12	21	4	55	6	-
Female	95	4	1	7	17	2	55	9	-
Bonriki									
Total	2,829	89	70	327	545	154	1,301	273	70
Male	1,411	41	38	177	293	78	633	125	26
Female	1,418	48	32	150	252	76	668	148	44
Temwaiku									
Total	4,072	116	106	439	661	231	1,957	489	73
Male	1,955	62	55	232	333	108	914	221	30
Female	2,117	54	51	207	328	123	1,043	268	43
Causeway									
Total	1,843	51	48	201	306	116	882	202	37
Male	859	21	28	104	144	56	410	83	13
Female	984	30	20	97	162	60	472	119	24
Bikenibeu									
Total	7,575	178	215	735	1,328	613	3,575	793	138
Male	3,515	94	108	373	667	259	1,652	323	39
Female	4,060	84	107	362	661	354	1,923	470	99
Abarao									
Total	1,761	42	47	211	308	99	803	216	35
Male	828	28	25	93	163	43	371	91	14
Female	933	14	22	118	145	56	432	125	21
Eita									
Total	3,395	74	81	357	590	257	1,599	385	52
Male	1,663	46	43	198	305	121	757	176	17
Female	1,732	28	38	159	285	136	842	209	35
Tangintebu									
Total	150	-	4	7	10	6	114	5	4
Male	61	-	3	4	4	1	45	3	1
Female	89	-	1	3	6	5	69	2	3
Taborio									
Total	1,293	29	35	130	173	97	641	151	37
Male	630	13	21	69	91	45	308	70	13
Female	663	16	14	61	82	52	333	81	24

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Ambo									
Total	2,780	79	65	295	434	175	1,320	360	52
Male	1,337	36	28	160	210	100	622	165	16
Female	1,443	43	37	135	224	75	698	195	36
Banraeaba									
Total	2,072	53	44	231	379	111	1,000	225	29
Male	992	31	23	120	196	54	458	101	9
Female	1,080	22	21	111	183	57	542	124	20
Antebuka									
Total	1,615	39	27	176	286	96	789	182	20
Male	800	24	18	103	154	47	367	83	4
Female	815	15	9	73	132	49	422	99	16
Teaoraereke									
Total	5,105	101	135	535	851	334	2,491	560	98
Male	2,394	51	61	255	420	153	1,187	233	34
Female	2,711	50	74	280	431	181	1,304	327	64
Nanikai									
Total	1,152	25	22	116	225	69	565	112	18
Male	555	9	12	58	120	35	272	42	7
Female	597	16	10	58	105	34	293	70	11
Bairiki									
Total	3,218	80	75	328	531	182	1,588	381	53
Male	1,571	43	35	182	249	74	783	186	19
Female	1,647	37	40	146	282	108	805	195	34
				Betio					
Betio									
Total	17,330	401	409	1,797	2,991	1,021	8,650	1,817	244
Male	8,485	207	214	945	1,486	521	4,211	833	68
Female	8,845	194	195	852	1,505	500	4,439	984	176
				Maiana					
Tebikerai									
Total	108	2	1	12	30	2	47	11	3
Male	55	2	1	11	11	-	23	6	1
Female	53	-	-	1	19	2	24	5	2
Tekaranga									
Total	144	5	3	20	27	6	56	22	5
Male	70	4	1	10	14	2	31	7	1
Female	74	1	2	10	13	4	25	15	4
Tematantongo									
Total	164	4	4	25	26	11	67	23	4
Male	77	3	1	11	16	7	28	10	1
Female	87	1	3	14	10	4	39	13	3
Aobike									
Total	88	2	5	10	17	3	39	11	1
Male	44	1	2	6	8	1	22	4	-
Female	44	1	3	4	9	2	17	7	1

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Tebanga									
Total	236	7	3	16	60	11	107	23	9
Male	118	1	2	8	35	7	50	12	3
Female	118	6	1	8	25	4	57	11	6
Temwangaua									
Total	109	3	4	14	18	4	50	11	5
Male	60	2	2	8	15	2	24	6	1
Female	49	1	2	6	3	2	26	5	4
Toora									
Total	108	-	2	14	24	10	48	9	1
Male	66	-	1	11	13	9	27	5	-
Female	42	-	1	3	11	1	21	4	1
Tebwangetua									
Total	118	3	2	18	17	18	49	9	2
Male	63	-	1	9	11	9	26	5	2
Female	55	3	1	9	6	9	23	4	-
Teitai									
Total	75	2	1	11	14	2	31	11	3
Male	33	1	-	8	5	-	15	2	2
Female	42	1	1	3	9	2	16	9	1
Tebiauea									
Total	147	5	5	15	29	10	54	23	6
Male	66	3	2	7	14	7	25	7	1
Female	81	2	3	8	15	3	29	16	5
Raweai									
Total	201	5	12	34	40	4	79	27	-
Male	92	1	5	19	17	2	37	11	-
Female	109	4	7	15	23	2	42	16	-
Bubutei									
Total	484	11	14	54	100	18	213	68	6
Male	254	9	6	29	52	11	113	32	2
Female	230	2	8	25	48	7	100	36	4
				Abemama					
Abatiku									
Total	154	1	8	21	28	6	77	10	3
Male	88	1	4	14	17	3	42	5	2
Female	66	-	4	7	11	3	35	5	1
Tabiang									
Total	551	12	16	55	103	38	230	74	23
Male	283	8	5	28	50	30	116	39	7
Female	268	4	11	27	53	8	114	35	16
Tekatirirake									
Total	154	2	6	13	34	8	66	18	7
Male	83	1	4	6	20	6	31	11	4
Female	71	1	2	7	14	2	35	7	3

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Tanimainiku									
Total	136	3	6	9	28	10	62	14	4
Male	66	1	1	6	17	6	29	5	1
Female	70	2	5	3	11	4	33	9	3
Kauma									
Total	129	-	-	5	31	47	34	11	1
Male	59	-	-	4	13	22	16	4	-
Female	70	-	-	1	18	25	18	7	1
Baretoa									
Total	270	8	5	30	58	10	108	45	6
Male	130	5	4	12	32	1	55	18	3
Female	140	3	1	18	26	9	53	27	3
Tabontebike									
Total	244	4	10	26	54	13	103	23	11
Male	126	2	7	15	30	7	44	13	8
Female	118	2	3	11	24	6	59	10	3
Kariatebike									
Total	255	5	3	21	52	21	120	29	4
Male	122	3	1	7	29	10	53	18	1
Female	133	2	2	14	23	11	67	11	3
Bangotantekabaia									
Total	479	9	7	30	58	125	204	40	6
Male	201	7	1	18	29	34	88	21	3
Female	278	2	6	12	29	91	116	19	3
Tebanga									
Total	252	10	7	32	53	7	95	39	9
Male	122	7	5	13	26	6	47	17	1
Female	130	3	2	19	27	1	48	22	8
Manoku									
Total	220	5	6	29	53	5	106	14	2
Male	109	1	4	20	23	2	49	9	1
Female	111	4	2	9	30	3	57	5	1
Kabangaki									
Total	412	8	12	47	86	24	169	54	12
Male	200	6	6	22	42	11	81	28	4
Female	212	2	6	25	44	13	88	26	8
Biike									
Total	6	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
				Kuria					
Oneeke									
Total	189	1	7	23	40	6	84	25	3
Male	93	-	4	11	24	2	38	12	2
Female	96	1	3	12	16	4	46	13	1

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Manenaua									
Total	209	7	6	20	26	9	92	32	17
Male	104	5	2	8	14	6	47	13	9
Female	105	2	4	12	12	3	45	19	8
Tabontebike									
Total	103	1	5	14	25	3	43	9	3
Male	53	-	3	7	15	2	21	3	2
Female	50	1	2	7	10	1	22	6	1
Buariki									
Total	129	7	2	14	38	4	51	12	1
Male	76	7	1	11	21	3	27	6	-
Female	53	-	1	3	17	1	24	6	1
Norauea									
Total	276	3	7	39	69	7	119	28	4
Male	136	2	3	21	35	3	56	14	2
Female	140	1	4	18	34	4	63	14	2
Bouatoa									
Total	140	6	5	15	24	5	58	20	7
Male	73	4	4	8	18	2	27	6	4
Female	67	2	1	7	6	3	31	14	3
				Aranuka					
Takaeang									
Total	271	3	5	33	67	11	106	37	9
Male	128	1	3	17	33	5	51	18	-
Female	143	2	2	16	34	6	55	19	9
Buariki									
Total	630	14	13	67	135	22	292	75	12
Male	335	8	9	40	76	15	149	35	3
Female	295	6	4	27	59	7	143	40	9
Baurua									
Total	224	9	5	34	47	15	97	14	3
Male	116	7	1	20	19	10	51	6	2
Female	108	2	4	14	28	5	46	8	1
				Nonouti					
Abamakoro									
Total	133	2	6	15	31	3	63	10	3
Male	69	2	2	8	19	3	30	5	-
Female	64	-	4	7	12	-	33	5	3
Benuaroa									
Total	171	8	4	19	38	14	70	15	3
Male	85	4	1	9	20	7	35	8	1
Female	86	4	3	10	18	7	35	7	2
Teuabu									
Total	266	7	9	25	60	22	112	23	8
Male	132	2	3	16	27	10	55	15	4
Female	134	5	6	9	33	12	57	8	4

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Temanoku									
Total	273	11	6	29	52	14	109	38	14
Male	141	6	6	11	31	7	53	19	8
Female	132	5	-	18	21	7	56	19	6
Rotuma									
Total	397	5	11	43	74	35	176	45	8
Male	204	3	4	29	35	18	92	22	1
Female	193	2	7	14	39	17	84	23	7
Autukia									
Total	121	4	2	13	25	11	49	13	4
Male	54	1	-	7	12	5	23	5	1
Female	67	3	2	6	13	6	26	8	3
Matang									
Total	526	10	16	46	118	33	213	79	11
Male	280	8	7	25	66	23	105	40	6
Female	246	2	9	21	52	10	108	39	5
Taboiaki									
Total	693	19	16	75	140	30	289	100	24
Male	352	10	8	36	67	16	156	47	12
Female	341	9	8	39	73	14	133	53	12
Temotu									
Total	163	2	5	16	38	6	72	16	8
Male	90	-	3	8	25	3	40	7	4
Female	73	2	2	8	13	3	32	9	4
				North Tabiteuea					
Tekabwibwi									
Total	162	9	8	20	27	9	75	12	2
Male	84	6	4	11	15	5	36	6	1
Female	78	3	4	9	12	4	39	6	1
Tekaman									
Total	244	9	7	24	43	12	101	36	12
Male	111	3	5	13	18	6	47	15	4
Female	133	6	2	11	25	6	54	21	8
Tanaeang									
Total	640	27	17	89	146	29	239	78	15
Male	336	18	11	49	80	16	116	41	5
Female	304	9	6	40	66	13	123	37	10
Buota									
Total	409	7	5	44	90	33	164	54	12
Male	204	2	-	27	42	19	84	28	2
Female	205	5	5	17	48	14	80	26	10
Terikiai									
Total	271	6	4	33	62	7	124	30	5
Male	140	-	4	14	30	6	72	12	2
Female	131	6	-	19	32	1	52	18	3

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Eita									
Total	802	18	13	59	101	264	267	63	17
Male	355	10	9	26	55	108	113	26	8
Female	447	8	4	33	46	156	154	37	9
Utiroa									
Total	809	19	29	90	177	37	332	101	24
Male	393	7	12	41	96	19	165	45	8
Female	416	12	17	49	81	18	167	56	16
Tauma									
Total	211	7	7	18	55	8	90	22	4
Male	101	3	6	10	23	3	46	7	3
Female	110	4	1	8	32	5	44	15	1
Kabuna									
Total	151	5	2	16	29	6	67	16	10
Male	79	1	1	9	18	4	34	8	4
Female	72	4	1	7	11	2	33	8	6
Tenatorua									
Total	93	-	-	4	31	3	41	12	2
Male	49	-	-	4	18	2	20	5	-
Female	44	-	-	-	13	1	21	7	2
Bangai									
Total	38	3	1	5	3	2	23	1	-
Male	16	1	1	1	-	-	12	1	-
Female	22	2	-	4	3	2	11	-	-
Aiwa									
Total	125	5	3	17	25	5	56	8	6
Male	56	2	-	9	10	3	26	4	2
Female	69	3	3	8	15	2	30	4	4
				South Tabiteuea					
Tewai									
Total	311	8	8	32	63	18	136	38	8
Male	156	4	4	17	31	12	69	15	4
Female	155	4	4	15	32	6	67	23	4
Taungaeaka									
Total	158	5	7	17	36	8	61	22	2
Male	81	2	1	4	26	6	32	10	-
Female	77	3	6	13	10	2	29	12	2
Buariki									
Total	455	22	10	43	91	19	205	50	15
Male	236	13	5	29	45	10	109	18	7
Female	219	9	5	14	46	9	96	32	8
Nikutoru									
Total	155	3	1	12	47	7	65	18	2
Male	77	-	-	5	24	4	34	10	-
Female	78	3	1	7	23	3	31	8	2

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Katabanga									
Total	76	2	1	10	20	4	32	6	1
Male	41	2	-	5	13	-	18	2	1
Female	35	-	1	5	7	4	14	4	-
Taku									
Total	151	5	2	14	38	7	66	14	5
Male	81	1	-	10	20	4	37	7	2
Female	70	4	2	4	18	3	29	7	3
				Beru					
Autukia									
Total	181	2	4	20	34	9	76	32	4
Male	92	-	2	11	14	4	46	14	1
Female	89	2	2	9	20	5	30	18	3
Tabiang									
Total	411	9	5	45	81	20	173	62	16
Male	208	6	4	26	40	14	78	34	6
Female	203	3	1	19	41	6	95	28	10
Aoniman									
Total	146	1	3	16	31	1	62	27	5
Male	74	1	2	7	16	1	34	12	1
Female	72	-	1	9	15	-	28	15	4
Rongorongo									
Total	188	2	1	8	12	83	70	9	3
Male	98	1	1	6	7	42	37	3	1
Female	90	1	-	2	5	41	33	6	2
Nuka									
Total	401	10	4	44	88	14	162	62	17
Male	190	7	1	21	35	7	78	32	9
Female	211	3	3	23	53	7	84	30	8
Teteirio									
Total	64	-	-	8	11	2	27	14	2
Male	32	-	-	2	6	2	15	7	-
Female	32	-	-	6	5	-	12	7	2
Taubukinberu									
Total	96	6	-	5	14	5	49	15	2
Male	50	5	-	3	8	3	22	9	-
Female	46	1	-	2	6	2	27	6	2
Eriko									
Total	212	2	2	20	27	8	92	53	8
Male	112	1	-	10	15	5	49	28	4
Female	100	1	2	10	12	3	43	25	4
Taboiaki									
Total	352	4	5	35	75	13	145	53	22
Male	170	3	3	17	35	9	70	27	6
Female	182	1	2	18	40	4	75	26	16

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

				Nikunau					
	Total	**<1**	**1**	**2 - 5**	**6 - 14**	**15-17**	**18-49**	**50-69**	**70+**
Muribenua									
Total	250	6	6	22	63	7	98	39	9
Male	114	3	2	9	27	4	50	16	3
Female	136	3	4	13	36	3	48	23	6
Tabutoa									
Total	146	1	3	19	31	6	56	26	4
Male	76	1	2	9	15	4	32	11	2
Female	70	-	1	10	16	2	24	15	2
Rungata									
Total	847	26	25	96	210	61	335	81	13
Male	439	18	12	51	115	34	166	37	6
Female	408	8	13	45	95	27	169	44	7
Manriki									
Total	184	9	3	13	40	5	76	36	2
Male	95	8	3	12	14	2	38	18	-
Female	89	1	-	1	26	3	38	18	2
Nikumanu									
Total	293	6	14	27	71	18	109	36	12
Male	143	4	7	12	34	11	52	16	7
Female	150	2	7	15	37	7	57	20	5
Tabomatang									
Total	69	1	1	9	18	1	24	13	2
Male	33	-	1	6	5	-	13	7	1
Female	36	1	-	3	13	1	11	6	1
				Onotoa					
Tekawa									
Total	145	1	2	11	27	7	61	31	5
Male	77	1	2	6	15	4	32	15	2
Female	68	-	-	5	12	3	29	16	3
Tanaenag									
Total	189	6	5	11	37	8	75	35	12
Male	105	4	5	5	21	8	37	19	6
Female	84	2	-	6	16	-	38	16	6
Buariki									
Total	183	6	4	14	39	9	72	33	6
Male	90	2	3	3	20	6	39	14	3
Female	93	4	1	11	19	3	33	19	3
Temao									
Total	279	9	3	26	49	8	129	44	11
Male	138	7	1	14	22	6	62	22	4
Female	141	2	2	12	27	2	67	22	7
Otowae									
Total	164	1	6	11	34	13	66	29	4
Male	82	1	5	8	19	6	30	12	1
Female	82	-	1	3	15	7	36	17	3

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Aiaki									
Total	227	3	5	23	29	12	108	38	9
Male	127	2	5	13	17	5	62	17	6
Female	100	1	-	10	12	7	46	21	3
Tabuarorae									
Total	206	4	7	14	41	9	95	31	5
Male	111	1	4	8	22	6	52	16	2
Female	95	3	3	6	19	3	43	15	3
				Tamana					
Barebuka									
Total	298	3	6	21	49	17	139	45	18
Male	146	2	3	11	20	9	72	21	8
Female	152	1	3	10	29	8	67	24	10
Bakaka									
Total	475	12	4	32	91	13	234	69	20
Male	257	6	1	18	44	9	137	37	5
Female	218	6	3	14	47	4	97	32	15
Bakarawa									
Total	331	2	3	20	51	15	176	53	11
Male	173	1	1	9	24	12	102	21	3
Female	158	1	2	11	27	3	74	32	8
				Arorae					
Tamaroa									
Total	356	3	8	26	78	10	131	78	22
Male	163	1	5	12	35	4	59	39	8
Female	193	2	3	14	43	6	72	39	14
Roreti									
Total	655	7	16	78	146	15	250	107	36
Male	320	4	10	39	83	7	121	44	12
Female	335	3	6	39	63	8	129	63	24
				Teraina					
Abaiang									
Total	145	3	7	25	35	12	51	6	6
Male	79	2	4	16	19	7	26	3	2
Female	66	1	3	9	16	5	25	3	4
Kauamwemwe									
Total	244	5	11	33	63	13	101	16	2
Male	131	5	5	15	40	8	51	7	-
Female	113	-	6	18	23	5	50	9	2
Uteute									
Total	104	1	1	12	32	5	46	6	1
Male	54	1	-	6	19	2	23	3	-
Female	50	-	1	6	13	3	23	3	1
Kaaitara									
Total	51	1	1	7	8	-	19	14	1
Male	30	1	-	3	5	-	12	8	1
Female	21	-	1	4	3	-	7	6	-

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Tangkore									
Total	413	13	13	47	89	30	172	41	8
Male	205	8	8	25	49	16	78	20	1
Female	208	5	5	22	40	14	94	21	7
Arabata									
Total	342	7	14	48	82	10	137	38	6
Male	185	4	8	21	46	7	78	19	2
Female	157	3	6	27	36	3	59	19	4
Mwakeitari									
Total	213	6	5	32	65	16	67	22	-
Male	119	4	3	16	38	8	39	11	-
Female	94	2	2	16	27	8	28	11	-
Onauea									
Total	200	8	5	33	46	11	74	17	6
Male	106	2	3	18	27	6	38	9	3
Female	94	6	2	15	19	5	36	8	3
				Tabuaeran					
Tereitaki									
Total	505	8	23	73	110	30	221	33	7
Male	258	7	15	40	56	10	110	18	2
Female	247	1	8	33	54	20	111	15	5
Betania									
Total	203	7	11	19	49	4	89	22	2
Male	108	3	8	13	23	2	47	11	1
Female	95	4	3	6	26	2	42	11	1
Paelau									
Total	257	6	4	30	54	16	118	24	5
Male	125	1	1	16	26	9	61	10	1
Female	132	5	3	14	28	7	57	14	4
Aontenaa									
Total	259	7	10	32	61	16	92	35	6
Male	130	3	5	17	29	13	44	15	4
Female	129	4	5	15	32	3	48	20	2
Tereitannano									
Total	241	8	11	33	46	13	92	34	4
Male	133	5	9	19	28	6	47	17	2
Female	108	3	2	14	18	7	45	17	2
Aramari									
Total	274	11	16	27	62	23	101	31	3
Male	141	3	11	16	32	14	46	17	2
Female	133	8	5	11	30	9	55	14	1

Table 3: Population by Village, Sex, And Age Group : 2015 (cont)

	Total	<1	1	2 - 5	6 - 14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Terine									
Total	406	11	7	47	90	25	173	46	7
Male	191	8	4	23	38	8	89	18	3
Female	215	3	3	24	52	17	84	28	4
Eten									
Total	170	2	9	15	42	10	67	24	1
Male	96	2	5	7	28	9	33	11	1
Female	74	-	4	8	14	1	34	13	-
				Kiritimati					
London									
Total	1,895	43	56	181	376	116	893	198	32
Male	969	22	37	96	196	63	448	92	15
Female	926	21	19	85	180	53	445	106	17
Tabwakea									
Total	3,001	93	109	335	582	150	1,323	363	46
Male	1,529	40	53	184	282	91	679	180	20
Female	1,472	53	56	151	300	59	644	183	26
Banana									
Total	1,209	31	40	150	274	72	529	98	15
Male	617	16	28	76	141	37	265	49	5
Female	592	15	12	74	133	35	264	49	10
Poland									
Total	351	5	12	31	90	25	150	31	7
Male	185	2	4	19	45	13	79	20	3
Female	166	3	8	12	45	12	71	11	4
				Kanton					
Kanton									
Total	20	-	1	1	2	2	8	6	-
Male	9	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	-
Female	11	-	1	1	2	-	4	3	-

Table 4: Population By Island and Ethnicity: 2015

	Total	I-Kiribati	IKiribati/Tuvalu	IKiribati/European	I-Kiribati/Chinese	Tuvalu	Australia	New Zealand	Fiji	European	Chinese	Other
Total	110,136	105,983	959	556	459	198	39	668	69	93	121	991
Banaba	268	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	1,990	1,960	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9
Butaritari	3,224	2,921	-	16	1	2	-	280	-	-	4	-
Marakei	2,799	2,754	-	3	32	-	-	8	-	-	-	2
Abaiang	5,568	5,275	67	77	69	33	-	4	1	7	8	27
NTarawa	6,629	6,542	26	19	5	1	4	16	1	3	1	11
STarawa	39,058	37,306	467	156	152	119	31	195	49	35	68	480
Betio	17,330	16,766	79	53	28	14	2	81	10	9	21	267
Maiana	1,982	1,930	9	16	9	3	-	1	3	1	1	9
Abemama	3,262	3,135	34	29	12	2	-	22	-	18	1	9
Kuria	1,046	1,035	2	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Aranuka	1,125	1,115	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	2
Nonouti	2,743	2,680	14	30	2	-	-	5	1	1	4	6
NTabiteuea	3,955	3,757	34	26	90	1	-	6	1	1	-	39
STabiteuea	1,306	1,272	12	-	7	1	1	3	-	-	-	10
Beru	2,051	2,046	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1
Nikunau	1,789	1,711	22	32	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	17
Onotoa	1,393	1,340	14	28	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
Tamana	1,104	1,052	46	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
Arorae	1,011	1,011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	1,712	1,703	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
Tabuaeran	2,315	2,248	3	12	2	5	-	29	-	2	1	13
Kiritimati	6,456	6,136	108	53	42	14	-	8	1	12	5	77
Kanton	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5: Population by single year age group, urban and rural area: 2015

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	110,136	54,096	56,040	56,388	27,159	29,229	53,748	26,937	26,811
0 years	2,716	1,435	1,281	1,364	709	655	1,352	726	626
1 years	2,859	1,487	1,372	1,386	714	672	1,473	773	700
2 years	2,761	1,420	1,341	1,381	732	649	1,380	688	692
3 years	2,826	1,515	1,311	1,415	741	674	1,411	774	637
4 years	3,231	1,689	1,542	1,594	828	766	1,637	861	776
5 years	3,083	1,603	1,480	1,514	784	730	1,569	819	750
6 years	2,969	1,515	1,454	1,463	756	707	1,506	759	747
7 years	2,706	1,383	1,323	1,269	675	594	1,437	708	729
8 years	2,391	1,175	1,216	1,105	542	563	1,286	633	653
9 years	2,451	1,227	1,224	1,119	556	563	1,332	671	661
10 years	2,321	1,209	1,112	1,076	544	532	1,245	665	580
11 years	2,152	1,090	1,062	949	446	503	1,203	644	559
12 years	1,993	990	1,003	873	442	431	1,120	548	572
13 years	1,955	991	964	882	444	438	1,073	547	526
14 years	2,024	1,029	995	920	451	469	1,104	578	526
15 years	2,499	1,291	1,208	1,158	584	574	1,341	707	634
16 years	2,316	1,139	1,177	1,207	562	645	1,109	577	532
17 years	2,274	1,110	1,164	1,202	553	649	1,072	557	515
18 years	2,328	1,179	1,149	1,361	651	710	967	528	439
19 years	2,259	1,132	1,127	1,362	638	724	897	494	403
20 years	2,174	1,122	1,052	1,263	619	644	911	503	408
21 years	2,007	993	1,014	1,224	585	639	783	408	375
22 years	2,150	1,070	1,080	1,267	614	653	883	456	427
23 years	2,161	1,103	1,058	1,273	646	627	888	457	431
24 years	1,827	911	916	1,110	551	559	717	360	357
25 years	1,980	999	981	1,160	587	573	820	412	408
26 years	2,187	1,041	1,146	1,247	574	673	940	467	473
27 years	1,763	817	946	1,008	469	539	755	348	407
28 years	1,846	942	904	1,028	504	524	818	438	380
29 years	1,896	883	1,013	1,025	469	556	871	414	457
30 years	1,796	851	945	1,010	475	535	786	376	410
31 years	1,646	803	843	879	418	461	767	385	382
32 years	1,621	777	844	919	436	483	702	341	361
33 years	1,667	813	854	872	417	455	795	396	399
34 years	1,282	594	688	676	306	370	606	288	318
35 years	1,415	713	702	756	383	373	659	330	329
36 years	1,653	816	837	829	414	415	824	402	422
37 years	1,107	499	608	563	256	307	544	243	301
38 years	1,061	500	561	554	268	286	507	232	275
39 years	1,348	633	715	720	340	380	628	293	335

Table 5 cont: Population by single year age group, urban and rural area: 2015

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
40 years	1,062	504	558	544	260	284	518	244	274
41 years	1,027	482	545	518	231	287	509	251	258
42 years	973	468	505	512	250	262	461	218	243
43 years	1,107	534	573	539	257	282	568	277	291
44 years	922	445	477	442	200	242	480	245	235
45 years	1,192	540	652	564	251	313	628	289	339
46 years	1,315	649	666	642	306	336	673	343	330
47 years	1,150	523	627	511	222	289	639	301	338
48 years	1,096	519	577	535	238	297	561	281	280
49 years	954	445	509	472	210	262	482	235	247
50 years	1,435	742	693	797	432	365	638	310	328
51 years	929	438	491	428	198	230	501	240	261
52 years	906	406	500	463	195	268	443	211	232
53 years	870	411	459	416	187	229	454	224	230
54 years	765	375	390	379	170	209	386	205	181
55 years	930	433	497	462	200	262	468	233	235
56 years	836	393	443	402	178	224	434	215	219
57 years	602	285	317	336	149	187	266	136	130
58 years	465	210	255	248	98	150	217	112	105
59 years	488	227	261	246	118	128	242	109	133
60 years	525	240	285	263	118	145	262	122	140
61 years	580	262	318	283	122	161	297	140	157
62 years	466	213	253	213	99	114	253	114	139
63 years	521	206	315	261	91	170	260	115	145
64 years	314	130	184	154	64	90	160	66	94
65 years	402	159	243	202	76	126	200	83	117
66 years	370	159	211	166	63	103	204	96	108
67 years	342	144	198	158	69	89	184	75	109
68 years	335	148	187	148	66	82	187	82	105
69 years	299	121	178	141	48	93	158	73	85
70 years	297	127	170	139	49	90	158	78	80
71 years	215	77	138	92	31	61	123	46	77
72 years	245	79	166	101	34	67	144	45	99
73 years	279	97	182	129	40	89	150	57	93
74 years	202	80	122	90	29	61	112	51	61
75 years	188	72	116	72	24	48	116	48	68

Table 5 cont: Population by single year age group, urban and rural area: 2015

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
76 years	118	37	81	44	12	32	74	25	49
77 years	109	26	83	55	14	41	54	12	42
78 years	122	57	65	44	26	18	78	31	47
79 years	71	25	46	26	10	16	45	15	30
80 years	70	16	54	30	6	24	40	10	30
81 years	59	22	37	22	9	13	37	13	24
82 years	64	22	42	28	6	22	36	16	20
83 years	44	13	31	15	5	10	29	8	21
84 years	30	7	23	14	4	10	16	3	13
85 years	45	11	34	12	2	10	33	9	24
86 years	20	6	14	11	3	8	9	3	6
87 years	20	5	15	7	-	7	13	5	8
88 years	11	3	8	6	-	6	5	3	2
89 years	13	5	8	6	1	5	7	4	3
90 years	10	5	5	4	3	1	6	2	4
91 years	5	1	4	1	-	1	4	1	3
92 years	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1
93 years	5	-	5	3	-	3	2	-	2
94 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
95 years	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
96 years	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
97 years	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
98 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99 years	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1

Table 6: Population by island, sex and religion: 2015

Table 6: Population by island, sex and religion - census 2015															
Total	Total	Roman Catholic	KPC	Seventh Day Adventist	Church Of God	Latter Day Saints	Assembly of God	Bahai	Jehova's Witness (Te Koaua)	Islam	Four Square	Te Ran	All Nation	No religion	Other
Total	110,136	63,116	34,464	2,064	279	5,857	364	2,314	352	139	77	86	141	51	832
Male	54,096	30,963	16,924	996	140	2,843	182	1,163	151	77	38	40	67	32	480
Female	56,040	32,153	17,540	1,068	139	3,014	182	1,151	201	62	39	46	74	19	352
Banaba															
Total	268	176	65	15	-	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	148	97	38	7	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	120	79	27	8	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin															
Total	1,990	1,588	317	5	1	47	8	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	14
Male	1,006	798	164	4	1	27	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
Female	984	790	153	1	-	20	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Butaritari															
Total	3,224	2,660	426	56	3	49	-	21	-	-	2	-	-	-	7
Male	1,573	1,315	192	29	2	21	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	4
Female	1,651	1,345	234	27	1	28	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Marakei															
Total	2,799	2,151	436	45	8	119	-	25	2	2	2	-	-	-	9
Male	1,387	1,060	217	16	8	68	-	9	2	2	2	-	-	-	3
Female	1,412	1,091	219	29	-	51	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Abaiang															
Total	5,568	4,195	937	19	26	198	20	105	2	-	2	4	34	3	23
Male	2,743	2,070	446	7	12	110	9	55	-	-	-	3	18	1	12
Female	2,825	2,125	491	12	14	88	11	50	2	-	2	1	16	2	11
NTarawa															
Total	6,629	4,729	1,311	66	2	327	33	149	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3,257	2,330	636	35	1	162	14	75	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,372	2,399	675	31	1	165	19	74	8	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6 cont: Population by island, sex and religion: 2015

Total	Total	Roman Catholic	KPC	Seventh Day Adventist	Church Of God	Latter Day Saints	Assembly of God	Bahai	Jehova's Witness (Te Koaua)	Islam	Four Square	Te Ran	All Nation	No religion	Other
STarawa															
Total	39,058	20,984	11,944	840	186	2,999	244	878	233	81	65	42	90	21	451
Male	18,674	10,041	5,696	413	86	1,407	127	431	94	43	31	18	42	13	232
Female	20,384	10,943	6,248	427	100	1,592	117	447	139	38	34	24	48	8	219
Betio															
Total	17,330	10,403	5,258	293	21	728	34	266	68	31	1	22	9	6	190
Male	8,485	5,058	2,570	126	12	346	17	138	33	18	1	10	5	5	146
Female	8,845	5,345	2,688	167	9	382	17	128	35	13	-	12	4	1	44
Maiana															
Total	1,982	1,071	768	28	-	76	-	22	1	-	-	7	7	-	2
Male	998	527	397	17	-	39	-	12	1	-	-	3	2	-	-
Female	984	544	371	11	-	37	-	10	-	-	-	4	5	-	2
Abemama															
Total	3,262	2,142	644	244	2	100	7	79	-	2	1	-	-	9	32
Male	1,593	1,032	325	122	1	44	4	43	-	1	-	-	-	7	14
Female	1,669	1,110	319	122	1	56	3	36	-	1	1	-	-	2	18
Kuria															
Total	1,046	474	423	87	1	34	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Male	535	247	206	49	-	19	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	511	227	217	38	1	15	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Aranuka															
Total	1,125	602	450	16	-	51	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-
Male	579	311	231	7	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female	546	291	219	9	-	23	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
Nonouti															
Total	2,743	1,520	1,012	44	-	65	-	84	10	7	-	-	1	-	-
Male	1,407	774	525	20	-	34	-	44	4	6	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,336	746	487	24	-	31	-	40	6	1	-	-	1	-	-

Table 6 cont: Population by island, sex and religion: 2015

Total	Total	Roman Catholic	KPC	Seventh Day Adventist	Church Of God	Latter Day Saints	Assembly of God	Bahai	Jehova's Witness (Te Koaua)	Islam	Four Square	Te Ran	All Nation	No religion	Other
NTabiteuea															
Total	3,955	2,596	985	36	-	239	-	80	2	-	1	4	-	4	8
Male	1,924	1,275	464	15	-	123	-	39	1	-	-	3	-	1	3
Female	2,031	1,321	521	21	-	116	-	41	1	-	1	1	-	3	5
STabiteuea															
Total	1,306	726	381	2	-	39	-	157	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	672	362	203	-	-	22	-	84	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	634	364	178	2	-	17	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru															
Total	2,051	602	1,339	12	-	67	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1,026	298	681	5	-	28	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,025	304	658	7	-	39	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau															
Total	1,789	899	821	5	-	30	1	28	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Male	900	461	405	3	-	15	-	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female	889	438	416	2	-	15	1	14	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa															
Total	1,393	378	935	-	-	35	8	33	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
Male	730	208	477	-	-	19	6	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Female	663	170	458	-	-	16	2	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana															
Total	1,104	22	1,058	14	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	576	11	555	6	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	528	11	503	8	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae															
Total	1,011	14	991	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	483	7	472	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	528	7	519	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6 cont: Population by island, sex and religion: 2015

Total	Total	Roman Catholic	KPC	Seventh Day Adventist	Church Of God	Latter Day Saints	Assembly of God	Bahai	Jehova's Witness (Te Koaua)	Islam	Four Square	Te Ran	All Nation	No religion	Other
Teeraina															
Total	1,712	888	710	53	-	8	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	909	483	363	30	-	3	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	803	405	347	23	-	5	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran															
Total	2,315	1,153	920	46	4	92	-	81	5	-	-	-	-	6	8
Male	1,182	582	481	22	3	43	-	43	3	-	-	-	-	3	2
Female	1,133	571	439	24	1	49	-	38	2	-	-	-	-	3	6
Kiritimati															
Total	6,456	3,136	2,323	138	25	536	9	181	18	9	-	2	-	-	79
Male	3,300	1,613	1,175	63	14	277	3	86	11	3	-	1	-	-	54
Female	3,156	1,523	1,148	75	11	259	6	95	7	6	-	1	-	-	25
Kanton															
Total	20	7	10	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	9	3	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	11	4	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7: Population by Home Country, Sex, and Broad Age Group: 2015

	Total	0-14	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Total						
Total	110,136	38,438	21,995	17,684	17,382	14,637
Male	54,096	19,758	11,050	8,520	8,270	6,498
Female	56,040	18,680	10,945	9,164	9,112	8,139
Kiribati						
Total	108,736	38,182	21,599	17,548	17,210	14,197
Male	53,282	19,617	10,876	8,435	8,157	6,197
Female	55,454	18,565	10,723	9,113	9,053	8,000
Tuvalu						
Total	324	105	33	42	53	91
Male	168	52	16	20	32	48
Female	156	53	17	22	21	43
Nauru						
Total	50	18	11	10	10	1
Male	23	9	4	6	3	1
Female	27	9	7	4	7	-
Fiji						
Total	106	21	10	29	28	18
Male	71	16	7	19	20	9
Female	35	5	3	10	8	9
Australia						
Total	50	-	6	6	6	32
Male	34	-	2	5	3	24
Female	16	-	4	1	3	8
UK						
Total	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	1
NZ						
Total	25	6	1	1	4	13
Male	20	5	1	-	4	10
Female	5	1	-	1	-	3
USA						
Total	36	5	12	6	5	8
Male	23	4	11	3	2	3
Female	13	1	1	3	3	5
Other						
Total	473	63	34	40	64	272
Male	326	33	13	30	47	203
Female	147	30	21	10	17	69
Other Kiribati						
Total	335	38	289	2	2	4
Male	149	22	120	2	2	3
Female	186	16	169	-	-	1

Table 8: Population by 5 year age group, Sex, and Urban/Rural area: 2015

	Total	Urban	Rural
Total			
Total	110,136	56,388	53,748
0-4	14,393	7,140	7,253
5-9	13,600	6,470	7,130
10-14	10,445	4,700	5,745
15-19	11,676	6,290	5,386
20-24	10,319	6,137	4,182
25-29	9,672	5,468	4,204
30-34	8,012	4,356	3,656
35-39	6,584	3,422	3,162
40-44	5,091	2,555	2,536
45-49	5,707	2,724	2,983
50-54	4,905	2,483	2,422
55-59	3,321	1,694	1,627
60-64	2,406	1,174	1,232
65-69	1,748	815	933
70+	2,257	960	1,297
Male			
Total	54,096	27,159	26,937
0-4	7,546	3,724	3,822
5-9	6,903	3,313	3,590
10-14	5,309	2,327	2,982
15-19	5,851	2,988	2,863
20-24	5,199	3,015	2,184
25-29	4,682	2,603	2,079
30-34	3,838	2,052	1,786
35-39	3,161	1,661	1,500
40-44	2,433	1,198	1,235
45-49	2,676	1,227	1,449
50-54	2,372	1,182	1,190
55-59	1,548	743	805
60-64	1,051	494	557
65-69	731	322	409
70+	796	310	486
Female			
Total	56,040	29,229	26,811
0-4	6,847	3,416	3,431
5-9	6,697	3,157	3,540
10-14	5,136	2,373	2,763
15-19	5,825	3,302	2,523
20-24	5,120	3,122	1,998
25-29	4,990	2,865	2,125
30-34	4,174	2,304	1,870
35-39	3,423	1,761	1,662
40-44	2,658	1,357	1,301
45-49	3,031	1,497	1,534
50-54	2,533	1,301	1,232
55-59	1,773	951	822
60-64	1,355	680	675
65-69	1,017	493	524
70+	1,461	650	811

Table 9: Population (over 2 years old) by Island Ever Attended School: 2015

	Total	Yes	No	Not stated
Total	**101,800**	**94,703**	**6,944**	**153**
Banaba	243	239	4	-
Makin	1,831	1,724	107	-
Butaritari	2,942	2,631	311	-
Marakei	2,592	2,374	218	-
Abaiang	5,124	4,872	252	-
NTarawa	6,060	5,501	559	-
STarawa	36,164	33,926	2,225	13
Betio	16,093	15,037	972	84
Maiana	1,829	1,654	175	-
Abemama	3,027	2,851	176	-
Kuria	957	902	55	-
Aranuka	1,050	1,027	23	-
Nonouti	2,542	2,274	268	-
NTabiteuea	3,642	3,218	424	-
STabiteuea	1,202	1,161	41	-
Beru	1,950	1,649	301	-
Nikunau	1,653	1,528	125	-
Onotoa	1,307	1,178	129	-
Tamana	1,060	1,026	34	-
Arorae	955	903	52	-
Teeraina	1,564	1,483	81	-
Tabuaeran	2,093	1,929	164	-
Kiritimati	5,901	5,598	247	56
Kanton	19	18	1	-

Table 10: Population by island, attending school this year: 2015

	Total	Yes	No
Total	**94,856**	**34,422**	**60,434**
Banaba	239	66	173
Makin	1,724	668	1,056
Butaritari	2,631	1,045	1,586
Marakei	2,374	878	1,496
Abaiang	4,872	1,992	2,880
NTarawa	5,501	2,143	3,358
STarawa	33,939	12,002	21,937
Betio	15,121	5,036	10,085
Maiana	1,654	546	1,108
Abemama	2,851	1,177	1,674
Kuria	902	318	584
Aranuka	1,027	381	646
Nonouti	2,274	808	1,466
NTabiteuea	3,218	1,412	1,806
STabiteuea	1,161	444	717
Beru	1,649	649	1,000
Nikunau	1,528	578	950
Onotoa	1,178	349	829
Tamana	1,026	253	773
Arorae	903	313	590
Teeraina	1,483	616	867
Tabuaeran	1,929	739	1,190
Kiritimati	5,654	2,006	3,648
Kanton	18	3	15

Table 11: School population attending school by island and what level if attending school this year: 2015

	Total	*Pre-school Year 1*	*Pre-school Year 2*	*Pre-school Year 3*	*Class 1*	*Class 2*	*Class 3*	*Class 4*	*Class 5*	*Class 6*	*Form 1*	*Form 2*	*Form 3*	*Form 4*	*Form 5*	*Form 6*	*Form 7*
Total	**34,423**	**1,333**	**2,992**	**3,341**	**2,997**	**2,741**	**2,645**	**2,424**	**2,189**	**2,121**	**1,946**	**1,840**	**2,143**	**1,532**	**1,507**	**1,199**	**579**
Banaba	**66**	-	12	3	6	12	3	5	5	4	4	5	6	1	-	-	-
Makin	**668**	26	84	90	70	52	63	55	33	47	49	39	47	4	2	4	-
Butaritari	**1,045**	50	83	124	108	84	96	92	85	89	69	52	68	36	2	7	-
Marakei	**878**	34	93	89	87	95	83	68	49	69	74	59	71	3	-	1	1
Abaiang	**1,992**	138	211	188	208	157	154	152	125	114	101	90	107	47	113	68	16
NTarawa	**2,143**	70	132	213	186	169	185	154	134	146	128	87	98	161	141	111	14
STarawa	**12,003**	439	1,073	1,071	964	888	804	735	701	621	571	616	717	650	659	574	400
Betio	**5,036**	192	427	438	420	429	359	310	316	305	249	264	320	224	188	186	82
Maiana	**546**	20	51	69	63	53	53	41	56	24	41	33	35	4	1	1	1
Abemama	**1,177**	24	90	81	57	78	89	89	67	56	72	58	70	117	97	68	59
Kuria	**318**	6	42	46	22	28	40	25	23	25	19	21	20	-	1	-	-
Aranuka	**381**	24	40	47	45	27	30	35	26	31	23	19	29	1	1	2	-
Nonouti	**808**	15	72	48	95	74	67	73	74	67	45	50	67	14	27	12	-
NTabiteuea	**1,412**	54	72	160	124	94	105	91	82	92	73	73	76	120	116	78	1
STabiteuea	**444**	22	39	46	37	31	36	41	37	24	43	38	42	4	2	1	-
Beru	**649**	22	66	48	48	50	45	48	42	36	44	30	47	48	48	27	-
Nikunau	**578**	17	50	48	60	54	44	52	51	61	45	49	36	4	4	3	-
Onotoa	**349**	12	26	29	25	33	32	29	28	33	26	25	38	4	5	4	-
Tamana	**253**	11	22	26	23	19	34	23	24	19	20	17	15	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**313**	6	37	41	22	17	26	31	30	28	23	26	24	-	-	1	-
Teeraina	**616**	27	62	94	62	56	45	44	32	34	48	44	33	17	14	4	-
Tabuaeran	**739**	37	10	108	75	58	68	68	46	50	63	47	50	18	22	17	2
Kiritimati	**2,006**	87	198	234	189	183	184	163	122	145	116	98	127	55	64	30	3
Kanton	**3**	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 11: School population attending school by island and what level if attending school this year: 2015

	Total	*Certificate*	*Diploma*	*Degree*	*Masters*	*PhD*	*Vocational*	*Other*
Total	**34,423**	**114**	**143**	**127**	**1**	**2**	**472**	**35**
Banaba	**66**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**668**	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Butaritari	**1,045**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**878**	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Abaiang	**1,992**	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
NTarawa	**2,143**	-	4	2	-	-	8	-
STarawa	**12,003**	63	100	96	1	2	230	28
Betio	**5,036**	48	34	23	-	-	218	4
Maiana	**546**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	**1,177**	-	-	3	-	-	2	-
Kuria	**318**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	**381**	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**808**	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
NTabiteuea	**1,412**	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**444**	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Beru	**649**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**578**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**349**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**253**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**313**	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**616**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**739**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**2,006**	3	2	2	-	-	1	-
Kanton	**3**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 12: Population by Island and Whether Attending School Last Year: 2015

	Total	Yes	No
Total	**94,856**	**33,163**	**61,693**
Banaba	239	69	170
Makin	1,724	650	1,074
Butaritari	2,631	1,008	1,623
Marakei	2,374	878	1,496
Abaiang	4,872	1,930	2,942
NTarawa	5,501	2,066	3,435
STarawa	33,939	11,662	22,277
Betio	15,121	4,702	10,419
Maiana	1,654	503	1,151
Abemama	2,851	1,171	1,680
Kuria	902	317	585
Aranuka	1,027	345	682
Nonouti	2,274	783	1,491
NTabiteuea	3,218	1,342	1,876
STabiteuea	1,161	433	728
Beru	1,649	644	1,005
Nikunau	1,528	551	977
Onotoa	1,178	337	841
Tamana	1,026	259	767
Arorae	903	280	623
Teeraina	1,483	593	890
Tabuaeran	1,929	675	1,254
Kiritimati	5,654	1,963	3,691
Kanton	18	2	16

Table 13: Persons Attending School Last Year, By Island, and By Level of Education: 2015

	Total	Pre-school Year 1	Pre-school Year 2	Pre-school Year 3	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Form 5	Form 6	Form 7
Total	**33,163**	**2,847**	**3,055**	**2,965**	**2,795**	**2,673**	**2,415**	**2,197**	**2,099**	**1,944**	**1,842**	**2,144**	**1,669**	**1,548**	**1,310**	**793**	**246**
Banaba	69	10	3	8	12	3	5	5	4	4	5	7	2	-	-	-	1
Makin	650	83	76	67	55	65	54	34	45	51	43	47	12	2	6	3	3
Butaritari	1,008	92	104	121	84	100	90	86	88	68	50	68	34	5	9	5	3
Marakei	878	96	75	86	95	83	70	50	67	73	63	69	15	2	9	11	1
Abaiang	1,930	253	188	213	159	154	150	125	115	103	87	106	57	111	74	26	3
NTarawa	2,066	127	194	171	170	188	155	134	143	129	90	92	172	139	121	15	8
STarawa	11,662	1,017	985	934	913	804	741	709	614	556	621	720	688	687	620	498	159
Betio	4,702	381	386	405	451	365	302	317	302	256	259	319	246	188	204	127	41
Maiana	503	43	51	56	53	53	41	56	24	43	33	37	5	1	2	3	2
Abemama	1,171	97	80	53	77	93	87	66	56	71	59	71	120	102	60	70	6
Kuria	317	42	45	22	28	41	25	23	25	19	22	20	2	1	1	1	-
Aranuka	345	10	36	76	27	28	36	26	31	22	20	26	2	1	2	-	1
Nonouti	783	68	50	75	76	66	72	74	68	45	50	66	17	27	15	2	3
NTabiteuea	1,342	39	143	140	94	106	89	83	92	76	73	79	125	117	79	4	1
STabiteuea	433	37	47	43	28	37	42	37	24	43	38	42	8	2	1	1	2
Beru	644	74	48	47	51	46	47	40	37	46	29	50	48	48	29	1	-
Nikunau	551	48	46	58	54	46	50	51	58	44	48	36	4	5	1	1	1
Onotoa	337	19	28	26	34	31	29	28	33	26	27	39	4	5	6	1	1
Tamana	259	23	26	23	19	38	22	24	19	20	17	16	1	3	2	6	-
Arorae	280	32	24	20	16	26	31	30	26	24	26	23	1	-	-	1	-
Teeraina	593	59	90	66	55	45	44	32	35	48	43	33	20	14	7	-	1
Tabuaeran	675	8	103	62	58	68	68	44	50	64	42	47	19	21	18	2	-
Kiritimati	1,963	189	227	193	186	187	165	122	142	113	97	131	67	67	44	15	9
Kanton	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 13 cont: Persons Attending School Last Year, By Island, and By Level of Education: 2015

	Total	Certificate	Uni 1	Uni 2	Diploma	Degree	Masters	PhD	Vocational	Other
Total	**33,163**	**94**	**134**	**67**	**16**	**13**	**1**	**-**	**251**	**45**
Banaba	**69**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**650**	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Butaritari	**1,008**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marakei	**878**	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	4
Abaiang	**1,930**	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
NTarawa	**2,066**	2	2	5	2	1	1	-	5	-
STarawa	**11,662**	39	94	40	9	11	-	-	167	36
Betio	**4,702**	45	31	19	-	-	-	-	56	2
Maiana	**503**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	**1,171**	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Kuria	**317**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	**345**	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**783**	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-
NTabiteuea	**1,342**	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
STabiteuea	**433**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Beru	**644**	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**551**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**337**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**259**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**280**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**593**	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**675**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kiritimati	**1,963**	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	1
Kanton	**2**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14: Population (15 years and over) By Highest Level of Education: 2015

	Total	Pre-school Year 1	Pre-school Year 2	Pre-school Year 3	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3
Total													
Total	**67,564**	**3**	**9**	**54**	**217**	**363**	**972**	**1,105**	**1,161**	**2,408**	**3,385**	**3,861**	**21,290**
15-19	**11,306**	-	3	16	21	43	66	97	136	373	412	932	2,894
20-24	**10,015**	-	-	11	23	34	62	61	89	312	296	463	1,581
25-29	**9,337**	-	-	3	20	19	53	70	99	299	324	372	1,759
30-34	**7,714**	2	-	3	8	18	46	59	80	201	436	351	1,885
35-39	**6,266**	-	2	-	19	14	45	57	71	157	400	328	2,227
40-44	**4,822**	-	1	-	18	9	42	36	64	130	284	256	2,136
45-49	**5,369**	1	-	2	10	23	70	71	75	188	367	353	2,815
50-54	**4,465**	-	-	5	9	31	86	80	115	203	318	312	2,406
55-59	**3,044**	-	-	3	18	49	97	115	123	168	215	189	1,539
60-64	**2,092**	-	-	4	23	45	101	160	110	132	145	125	898
65+	**3,134**	-	3	7	48	78	304	299	199	245	188	180	1,150
Male													
Total	**32,367**	2	2	25	103	182	460	543	584	1,243	1,722	2,067	10,590
15-19	**5,594**	-	-	9	16	29	53	66	97	251	259	573	1,540
20-24	**5,010**	-	-	5	14	25	42	50	62	211	193	277	882
25-29	**4,469**	-	-	1	9	12	29	37	59	173	204	216	973
30-34	**3,680**	1	-	1	6	12	30	33	49	127	231	182	983
35-39	**2,988**	-	1	-	9	8	26	39	41	94	191	147	1,107
40-44	**2,294**	-	-	-	9	5	27	23	26	66	121	116	1,037
45-49	**2,520**	1	-	1	3	10	28	39	37	68	159	172	1,290
50-54	**2,146**	-	-	1	2	14	37	45	57	73	156	146	1,134
55-59	**1,450**	-	-	1	6	23	51	49	42	63	79	100	746
60-64	**955**	-	-	3	9	18	37	60	40	41	56	65	410
65+	**1,261**	-	1	3	20	26	100	102	74	76	73	73	488
Female													
Total	**35,197**	1	7	29	114	181	512	562	577	1,165	1,663	1,794	10,700
15-19	**5,712**	-	3	7	5	14	13	31	39	122	153	359	1,354
20-24	**5,005**	-	-	6	9	9	20	11	27	101	103	186	699
25-29	**4,868**	-	-	2	11	7	24	33	40	126	120	156	786
30-34	**4,034**	1	-	2	2	6	16	26	31	74	205	169	902
35-39	**3,278**	-	1	-	10	6	19	18	30	63	209	181	1,120
40-44	**2,528**	-	1	-	9	4	15	13	38	64	163	140	1,099
45-49	**2,849**	-	-	1	7	13	42	32	38	120	208	181	1,525
50-54	**2,319**	-	-	4	7	17	49	35	58	130	162	166	1,272
55-59	**1,594**	-	-	2	12	26	46	66	81	105	136	89	793
60-64	**1,137**	-	-	1	14	27	64	100	70	91	89	60	488
65+	**1,873**	-	2	4	28	52	204	197	125	169	115	107	662

Table 14 cont: Population (15 years and over) By Highest Level of Education: 2015

		Form 4	Form 5	Form 6	Form 7	Certificate	Uni 1	Uni 2	Diploma	Degree	Masters	PhD	Vocational	Other
Total	**67,564**	**5,847**	**11,131**	**9,248**	**3,707**	**318**	**303**	**278**	**368**	**481**	**144**	**12**	**530**	**369**
15-19	**11,306**	1,934	2,108	1,615	576	14	10	13	1	2	-	-	30	10
20-24	**10,015**	941	1,907	2,469	1,323	49	66	66	9	26	2	-	202	23
25-29	**9,337**	759	1,833	2,426	909	30	54	69	45	63	6	-	89	36
30-34	**7,714**	618	1,700	1,413	489	60	49	36	63	90	17	-	64	26
35-39	**6,266**	458	1,370	589	201	50	34	27	61	72	22	-	41	21
40-44	**4,822**	340	870	292	90	37	24	19	42	60	22	-	28	22
45-49	**5,369**	257	662	201	43	26	10	18	50	55	26	2	17	27
50-54	**4,465**	164	280	124	32	22	22	8	35	55	16	-	10	132
55-59	**3,044**	136	173	65	16	11	17	11	33	19	13	4	16	14
60-64	**2,092**	97	113	31	11	7	7	6	15	20	12	4	14	12
65+	**3,134**	143	115	23	17	12	10	5	14	19	8	2	19	46
Male														
Total	**32,367**	2,920	5,156	3,806	1,483	141	138	126	175	233	83	8	345	230
15-19	**5,594**	894	937	638	196	2	4	5	1	-	-	-	18	6
20-24	**5,010**	521	978	1,033	484	19	22	20	5	7	2	-	147	11
25-29	**4,469**	416	852	939	356	17	17	33	13	28	4	-	55	26
30-34	**3,680**	313	754	562	225	24	19	19	23	33	6	-	34	13
35-39	**2,988**	222	572	265	101	20	21	12	25	37	12	-	24	14
40-44	**2,294**	159	388	135	52	20	14	9	21	27	11	-	15	13
45-49	**2,520**	116	337	104	24	16	5	11	26	29	14	1	14	15
50-54	**2,146**	80	120	66	20	5	12	6	21	33	8	-	7	103
55-59	**1,450**	75	86	29	11	8	13	5	20	11	9	3	10	10
60-64	**955**	62	64	17	7	4	5	4	9	16	11	3	10	4
65+	**1,261**	62	68	18	7	6	6	2	11	12	6	1	11	15
Female														
Total	**35,197**	2,927	5,975	5,442	2,224	177	165	152	193	248	61	4	185	139
15-19	**5,712**	1,040	1,171	977	380	12	6	8	-	2	-	-	12	4
20-24	**5,005**	420	929	1,436	839	30	44	46	4	19	-	-	55	12
25-29	**4,868**	343	981	1,487	553	13	37	36	32	35	2	-	34	10
30-34	**4,034**	305	946	851	264	36	30	17	40	57	11	-	30	13
35-39	**3,278**	236	798	324	100	30	13	15	36	35	10	-	17	7
40-44	**2,528**	181	482	157	38	17	10	10	21	33	11	-	13	9
45-49	**2,849**	141	325	97	19	10	5	7	24	26	12	1	3	12
50-54	**2,319**	84	160	58	12	17	10	2	14	22	8	-	3	29
55-59	**1,594**	61	87	36	5	3	4	6	13	8	4	1	6	4
60-64	**1,137**	35	49	14	4	3	2	2	6	4	1	1	4	8
65+	**1,873**	81	47	5	10	6	4	3	3	7	2	1	8	31

Table 15: Population (3 years and over) by Sex and Literacy Ability: 2015

	Can this person read and write in English?		
Total	Total	Yes	No
Total	101,800	72,237	29,563
0-4	6,057	478	5,579
5-9	13,600	5,985	7,615
10-14	10,445	8,708	1,737
15-19	11,676	10,195	1,481
20-24	10,318	8,909	1,409
25-29	9,672	8,291	1,381
30-34	8,012	6,736	1,276
35-39	6,584	5,309	1,275
40-44	5,091	4,015	1,076
45-49	5,707	4,357	1,350
50-54	4,905	3,556	1,349
55-59	3,321	2,333	988
60-64	2,406	1,503	903
65-69	1,748	981	767
70+	2,257	881	1,376
Male			
Total	49,754	34,855	14,899
0-4	3,204	249	2,955
5-9	6,903	2,906	3,997
10-14	5,309	4,298	1,011
15-19	5,851	4,839	1,012
20-24	5,199	4,311	888
25-29	4,682	3,869	813
30-34	3,838	3,148	690
35-39	3,161	2,523	638
40-44	2,433	1,934	499
45-49	2,676	2,118	558
50-54	2,372	1,803	569
55-59	1,548	1,203	345
60-64	1,051	760	291
65-69	731	481	250
70+	796	413	383
Female			
Total	52,046	37,382	14,664
0-4	2,853	229	2,624
5-9	6,697	3,079	3,618
10-14	5,136	4,410	726
15-19	5,825	5,356	469
20-24	5,120	4,598	522
25-29	4,990	4,422	568
30-34	4,174	3,588	586
35-39	3,423	2,786	637
40-44	2,658	2,081	577
45-49	3,031	2,239	792
50-54	2,533	1,753	780
55-59	1,773	1,130	643
60-64	1,355	743	612
65-69	1,017	500	517
70+	1,461	468	993

Table 16: Population (10 years and over) By Island, Who use Internet, and Internet Location: 2015

	do you use internet?			internet place					
	Total	Yes	No	Total	Home	Workplace	Internet cafe	Mobile	Other
Total	**101,800**	**15,207**	**86,593**	**15,207**	**4,772**	**3,112**	**4,329**	**457**	**2,537**
Banaba	243	27	216	27	1	9	-	-	17
Makin	1,831	111	1,720	111	22	41	21	7	20
Butaritari	2,942	91	2,851	91	26	17	8	3	37
Marakei	2,592	134	2,458	134	83	19	20	3	9
Abaiang	5,124	206	4,918	206	24	47	35	3	97
NTarawa	6,060	723	5,337	723	170	57	243	2	251
STarawa	36,164	7,766	28,398	7,766	2,608	1,600	2,229	303	1,026
Betio	16,093	3,392	12,701	3,392	1,324	838	903	97	230
Maiana	1,829	66	1,763	66	4	7	1	2	52
Abemama	3,027	315	2,712	315	50	53	31	-	181
Kuria	957	53	904	53	1	7	11	2	32
Aranuka	1,050	48	1,002	48	12	4	12	-	20
Nonouti	2,542	187	2,355	187	11	63	3	-	110
NTabiteuea	3,642	269	3,373	269	41	61	112	8	47
STabiteuea	1,202	30	1,172	30	1	6	1	2	20
Beru	1,950	122	1,828	122	8	6	3	-	105
Nikunau	1,653	152	1,501	152	11	6	119	1	15
Onotoa	1,307	31	1,276	31	6	7	2	2	14
Tamana	1,060	166	894	166	25	30	20	-	91
Arorae	955	95	860	95	1	3	34	-	57
Teeraina	1,564	65	1,499	65	4	5	16	1	39
Tabuaeran	2,093	78	2,015	78	4	19	34	3	18
Kiritimati	5,901	1,078	4,823	1,078	334	206	471	18	49
Kanton	19	2	17	2	1	1	-	-	-

Table 17: Population (15 years and over) by Island and by Alcohol Consumption: 2015

	Total	Never	Sometimes	Regular	Heavy	No longer
Total	**71,698**	**49,795**	**12,063**	**2,663**	**1,477**	**5,700**
Banaba	182	166	13	3	-	-
Makin	1,177	886	199	21	26	45
Butaritari	1,899	1,130	360	68	33	308
Marakei	1,658	1,024	247	51	40	296
Abaiang	3,413	2,327	505	119	44	418
NTarawa	4,181	3,101	551	134	143	252
STarawa	26,346	19,121	4,064	891	556	1,714
Betio	11,732	7,864	2,515	620	150	583
Maiana	1,232	856	151	52	28	145
Abemama	2,153	1,415	410	112	15	201
Kuria	642	544	72	5	11	10
Aranuka	693	541	111	11	12	18
Nonouti	1,743	1,290	327	65	35	26
NTabiteuea	2,536	1,666	354	30	30	456
STabiteuea	809	523	129	37	13	107
Beru	1,417	1,026	202	54	11	124
Nikunau	1,069	840	110	45	3	71
Onotoa	965	761	132	6	33	33
Tamana	810	533	159	22	6	90
Arorae	649	438	88	36	5	82
Teeraina	954	736	132	26	20	40
Tabuaeran	1,374	828	187	32	128	199
Kiritimati	4,048	2,166	1,042	223	135	482
Kanton	16	13	3	-	-	-

Table 18: Population (15 yrs and over) By Island and By Kava Consumption: 2015

	Total	Never	Sometimes	Regular	Heavy	No longer
Total	**71,698**	**50,448**	**12,326**	**3,868**	**2,794**	**2,262**
Banaba	182	82	75	12	13	-
Makin	1,177	828	194	41	102	12
Butaritari	1,899	1,112	464	113	79	131
Marakei	1,658	1,023	243	71	171	150
Abaiang	3,413	2,313	664	284	98	54
NTarawa	4,181	2,840	721	290	288	42
STarawa	26,346	19,751	3,872	1,285	790	648
Betio	11,732	8,386	2,224	721	238	163
Maiana	1,232	724	203	186	104	15
Abemama	2,153	1,508	420	105	46	74
Kuria	642	467	120	13	40	2
Aranuka	693	458	111	30	87	7
Nonouti	1,743	1,178	393	96	74	2
NTabiteuea	2,536	1,671	423	68	79	295
STabiteuea	809	478	158	26	69	78
Beru	1,417	969	287	70	43	48
Nikunau	1,069	720	242	77	19	11
Onotoa	965	638	210	35	74	8
Tamana	810	564	137	71	27	11
Arorae	649	446	69	33	10	91
Teeraina	954	690	168	47	36	13
Tabuaeran	1,374	884	202	34	143	111
Kiritimati	4,048	2,706	722	160	164	296
Kanton	16	12	4	-	-	-

Table 19: Population (15 years and over) by Island, and Extent of Smoking: 2015

	Total	Never	Sometimes	Regular	Heavy	No longer
Total	**71,698**	**40,975**	**4,760**	**10,921**	**11,913**	**3,129**
Banaba	182	98	8	71	5	-
Makin	1,177	606	90	69	388	24
Butaritari	1,899	867	101	459	320	152
Marakei	1,658	879	126	83	421	149
Abaiang	3,413	1,783	302	564	626	138
NTarawa	4,181	2,418	370	541	793	59
STarawa	26,346	16,788	1,612	3,370	3,421	1,155
Betio	11,732	6,964	734	2,396	1,356	282
Maiana	1,232	566	32	353	256	25
Abemama	2,153	1,224	125	371	320	113
Kuria	642	322	25	65	226	4
Aranuka	693	367	31	33	255	7
Nonouti	1,743	898	131	547	158	9
NTabiteuea	2,536	1,388	100	217	545	286
STabiteuea	809	382	28	10	320	69
Beru	1,417	723	116	294	212	72
Nikunau	1,069	479	72	279	221	18
Onotoa	965	481	119	60	291	14
Tamana	810	396	58	172	144	40
Arorae	649	320	11	181	63	74
Teeraina	954	461	113	224	135	21
Tabuaeran	1,374	611	117	71	469	106
Kiritimati	4,048	1,946	339	483	968	312
Kanton	16	8	-	8	-	-

Table 20: Population by Island, and by Degree of Blindness: 2015

	Total	No	Moderate	Severe	Cannot	not stated
Total	**110,136**	**102,460**	**6,420**	**1,040**	**203**	**13**
Banaba	268	259	9	-	-	-
Makin	1,990	1,689	261	32	8	-
Butaritari	3,224	3,098	105	16	5	-
Marakei	2,799	2,610	167	13	9	-
Abaiang	5,568	5,131	367	58	12	-
NTarawa	6,629	6,178	365	80	6	-
STarawa	39,058	36,716	1,833	407	91	11
Betio	17,330	16,287	898	127	18	-
Maiana	1,982	1,786	172	16	8	-
Abemama	3,262	2,981	234	45	2	-
Kuria	1,046	917	120	8	1	-
Aranuka	1,125	1,100	23	1	1	-
Nonouti	2,743	2,554	130	53	6	-
NTabiteuea	3,955	3,612	292	46	5	-
STabiteuea	1,306	1,162	140	4	-	-
Beru	2,051	1,828	188	26	7	2
Nikunau	1,789	1,673	107	9	-	-
Onotoa	1,393	1,146	218	20	9	-
Tamana	1,104	956	133	14	1	-
Arorae	1,011	926	73	10	2	-
Teeraina	1,712	1,628	73	6	5	-
Tabuaeran	2,315	2,172	130	8	5	-
Kiritimati	6,456	6,031	382	41	2	-
Kanton	20	20	-	-	-	-

Table 21: Population by Island and Degree of Hearing Difficulty: 2015

	Total	No	Moderate	Severe	Cannot	not stated
Total	**110,136**	**105,869**	**3,322**	**731**	**201**	**13**
Banaba	268	265	3	-	-	-
Makin	1,990	1,756	205	26	3	-
Butaritari	3,224	3,143	61	15	5	-
Marakei	2,799	2,704	85	7	3	-
Abaiang	5,568	5,287	218	52	11	-
NTarawa	6,629	6,352	209	56	12	-
STarawa	39,058	37,848	858	254	87	11
Betio	17,330	16,793	449	70	18	-
Maiana	1,982	1,876	86	14	6	-
Abemama	3,262	3,110	115	31	6	-
Kuria	1,046	980	56	9	1	-
Aranuka	1,125	1,112	12	-	1	-
Nonouti	2,743	2,616	77	45	5	-
NTabiteuea	3,955	3,764	140	46	5	-
STabiteuea	1,306	1,240	62	3	1	-
Beru	2,051	1,886	137	21	5	2
Nikunau	1,789	1,740	40	6	3	-
Onotoa	1,393	1,274	96	11	12	-
Tamana	1,104	1,043	48	11	2	-
Arorae	1,011	970	33	6	2	-
Teeraina	1,712	1,657	50	3	2	-
Tabuaeran	2,315	2,251	56	6	2	-
Kiritimati	6,456	6,182	226	39	9	-
Kanton	20	20	-	-	-	-

Table 22: Population by Island, and By Difficulty in Remembering: 2015

	Total	No	Moderate	Severe	Cannot	not stated
Total	**110,136**	**107,021**	**2,235**	**513**	**354**	**13**
Banaba	268	266	2	-	-	-
Makin	1,990	1,816	166	5	3	-
Butaritari	3,224	3,145	50	25	4	-
Marakei	2,799	2,735	48	6	10	-
Abaiang	5,568	5,435	93	20	20	-
NTarawa	6,629	6,442	117	46	24	-
STarawa	39,058	38,116	615	181	135	11
Betio	17,330	16,897	324	66	43	-
Maiana	1,982	1,915	53	8	6	-
Abemama	3,262	3,181	61	13	7	-
Kuria	1,046	1,000	36	8	2	-
Aranuka	1,125	1,125	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	2,743	2,654	65	22	2	-
NTabiteuea	3,955	3,854	76	21	4	-
STabiteuea	1,306	1,294	11	1	-	-
Beru	2,051	1,897	121	23	8	2
Nikunau	1,789	1,777	8	1	3	-
Onotoa	1,393	1,286	91	5	11	-
Tamana	1,104	1,068	21	5	10	-
Arorae	1,011	980	22	9	-	-
Teeraina	1,712	1,651	38	7	16	-
Tabuaeran	2,315	2,269	35	1	10	-
Kiritimati	6,456	6,198	182	40	36	-
Kanton	20	20	-	-	-	-

Table 23: Population by Island, and By Difficulty in Walking: 2015

	Total	No	Moderate	Severe	Cannot	not stated
Total	**110,136**	**106,075**	**2,684**	**740**	**623**	**14**
Banaba	268	266	2	-	-	-
Makin	1,990	1,833	129	22	6	-
Butaritari	3,224	3,122	70	20	12	-
Marakei	2,799	2,684	74	16	25	-
Abaiang	5,568	5,388	118	32	30	-
NTarawa	6,629	6,429	134	35	31	-
STarawa	39,058	37,772	765	269	241	11
Betio	17,330	16,795	375	84	76	-
Maiana	1,982	1,891	60	22	9	-
Abemama	3,262	3,116	99	27	20	-
Kuria	1,046	963	62	16	5	-
Aranuka	1,125	1,111	6	4	4	-
Nonouti	2,743	2,642	71	24	6	-
NTabiteuea	3,955	3,841	71	30	13	-
STabiteuea	1,306	1,251	44	6	4	1
Beru	2,051	1,887	119	29	14	2
Nikunau	1,789	1,756	25	5	3	-
Onotoa	1,393	1,248	113	15	17	-
Tamana	1,104	1,031	47	13	13	-
Arorae	1,011	963	32	6	10	-
Teeraina	1,712	1,657	28	12	15	-
Tabuaeran	2,315	2,256	38	6	15	-
Kiritimati	6,456	6,153	202	47	54	-
Kanton	20	20	-	-	-	-

Table 24: Population by Island and By Difficulty in Communicating: 2015

	Total	No	Moderate	Severe	Cannot	not stated
Total	**110,136**	**108,001**	**1,255**	**364**	**502**	**14**
Banaba	268	264	4	-	-	-
Makin	1,990	1,850	132	4	4	-
Butaritari	3,224	3,155	38	19	12	-
Marakei	2,799	2,729	42	7	21	-
Abaiang	5,568	5,462	54	18	34	-
NTarawa	6,629	6,551	45	6	27	-
STarawa	39,058	38,452	278	130	187	11
Betio	17,330	17,114	125	36	54	1
Maiana	1,982	1,945	23	6	8	-
Abemama	3,262	3,178	70	8	6	-
Kuria	1,046	1,034	7	4	1	-
Aranuka	1,125	1,122	2	-	1	-
Nonouti	2,743	2,707	24	10	2	-
NTabiteuea	3,955	3,905	30	10	10	-
STabiteuea	1,306	1,299	7	-	-	-
Beru	2,051	1,893	111	25	20	2
Nikunau	1,789	1,783	2	1	3	-
Onotoa	1,393	1,248	99	27	19	-
Tamana	1,104	1,078	10	3	13	-
Arorae	1,011	1,001	8	2	-	-
Teeraina	1,712	1,659	27	7	19	-
Tabuaeran	2,315	2,275	22	2	16	-
Kiritimati	6,456	6,277	95	39	45	-
Kanton	20	20	-	-	-	-

Table 25: Population by Island, and By Difficulty in Dressing: 2015

	Total	No	Moderate	Severe	Cannot	not stated
Total	**110,136**	**108,471**	**867**	**180**	**602**	**16**
Banaba	268	267	1	-	-	-
Makin	1,990	1,956	23	4	7	-
Butaritari	3,224	3,183	20	6	15	-
Marakei	2,799	2,717	41	6	35	-
Abaiang	5,568	5,492	28	12	36	-
NTarawa	6,629	6,517	71	14	26	1
STarawa	39,058	38,504	249	65	228	12
Betio	17,330	17,145	98	13	73	1
Maiana	1,982	1,957	14	1	10	-
Abemama	3,262	3,230	16	6	10	-
Kuria	1,046	1,036	7	-	3	-
Aranuka	1,125	1,118	-	-	7	-
Nonouti	2,743	2,721	14	3	5	-
NTabiteuea	3,955	3,921	21	5	8	-
STabiteuea	1,306	1,301	4	-	1	-
Beru	2,051	1,920	111	9	9	2
Nikunau	1,789	1,782	5	-	2	-
Onotoa	1,393	1,378	9	-	6	-
Tamana	1,104	1,079	11	3	11	-
Arorae	1,011	1,002	6	-	3	-
Teeraina	1,712	1,663	27	4	18	-
Tabuaeran	2,315	2,291	7	-	17	-
Kiritimati	6,456	6,271	84	29	72	-
Kanton	20	20	-	-	-	-

Table 26: Population (6 yrs and over) By Island Who Have Heard "*Terau nte Mwenga* ACT ": 2015

	Total	Yes	No	Not Stated
Total	92,660	69,757	22,696	207
Banaba	228	142	86	-
Makin	1,636	1,267	368	1
Butaritari	2,642	2,280	362	-
Marakei	2,338	1,758	577	3
Abaiang	4,578	2,396	2,182	-
NTarawa	5,488	4,094	1,391	3
STarawa	33,011	25,069	7,874	68
Betio	14,723	10,693	3,990	40
Maiana	1,634	1,287	347	-
Abemama	2,791	2,271	443	77
Kuria	864	846	18	-
Aranuka	942	896	46	-
Nonouti	2,319	1,699	620	-
NTabiteuea	3,325	2,751	569	5
STabiteuea	1,104	822	282	-
Beru	1,790	1,598	192	-
Nikunau	1,502	1,272	230	-
Onotoa	1,221	982	239	-
Tamana	1,001	751	250	-
Arorae	873	670	203	-
Teeraina	1,374	916	452	6
Tabuaeran	1,888	1,583	305	-
Kiritimati	5,370	3,706	1,660	4
Kanton	18	8	10	-

Table 27: Population (6yrs and over) By Island Who Have Heard of "Human Rights": 2015

	Total	Yes	No	Not Stated
Total	92,660	76,179	16,255	226
Banaba	228	142	86	-
Makin	1,636	1,322	314	-
Butaritari	2,642	2,275	367	-
Marakei	2,338	1,826	509	3
Abaiang	4,578	3,243	1,334	1
NTarawa	5,488	4,841	642	5
STarawa	33,011	27,638	5,299	74
Betio	14,723	11,709	2,971	43
Maiana	1,634	1,343	290	1
Abemama	2,791	2,284	430	77
Kuria	864	847	17	-
Aranuka	942	910	32	-
Nonouti	2,319	1,832	486	1
NTabiteuea	3,325	2,741	576	8
STabiteuea	1,104	927	177	-
Beru	1,790	1,608	181	1
Nikunau	1,502	1,323	179	-
Onotoa	1,221	1,006	215	-
Tamana	1,001	773	228	-
Arorae	873	679	194	-
Teeraina	1,374	997	371	6
Tabuaeran	1,888	1,666	221	1
Kiritimati	5,370	4,235	1,130	5
Kanton	18	12	6	-

Table 28: Population by Island Who played Sport: 2015

	Total	Yes	No	not stated
Total	71,698	24,235	47,334	129
Banaba	182	69	113	-
Makin	1,177	525	652	-
Butaritari	1,899	810	1,089	-
Marakei	1,658	637	1,020	1
Abaiang	3,413	1,149	2,264	-
NTarawa	4,181	1,572	2,603	6
STarawa	26,346	8,838	17,505	3
Betio	11,732	3,239	8,452	41
Maiana	1,232	532	700	-
Abemama	2,153	705	1,390	58
Kuria	642	142	500	-
Aranuka	693	247	446	-
Nonouti	1,743	615	1,128	-
NTabiteuea	2,536	957	1,575	4
STabiteuea	809	252	557	-
Beru	1,417	415	1,001	1
Nikunau	1,069	357	711	1
Onotoa	965	219	746	-
Tamana	810	417	393	-
Arorae	649	290	359	-
Teeraina	954	428	521	5
Tabuaeran	1,374	492	877	5
Kiritimati	4,048	1,321	2,723	4
Kanton	16	7	9	-

Table 29: Population by Island and By Main Sport Played: census 2015

	Total	Soccer/ Football	Volleyball	Tennis	Basketball	Martial Arts	Table Tennis	Weight lifting	Powerlifting	Archery	Boxing	Wrestling	Other
Total	24,364	9,335	10,607	300	1,251	118	218	264	41	282	79	59	1,810
Banaba	69	30	15	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	20
Makin	525	254	257	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	5
Butaritari	810	500	257	15	5	2	2	2	-	6	6	3	12
Marakei	638	381	168	5	10	8	4	1	-	2	2	-	57
Abaiang	1,149	677	398	1	52	1	4	-	-	-	3	-	13
NTarawa	1,578	547	799	9	47	3	10	5	5	82	3	3	65
STarawa	8,841	2,422	4,257	174	584	38	112	162	27	131	41	30	863
Betio	3,280	1,367	898	59	202	27	43	89	7	36	8	8	536
Maiana	532	149	370	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
Abemama	763	308	350	4	13	-	9	-	-	2	2	-	75
Kuria	142	47	78	2	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
Aranuka	247	98	131	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	13
Nonouti	615	369	223	2	6	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	9
NTabiteuea	961	580	336	-	9	1	3	1	1	-	4	4	22
STabiteuea	252	78	156	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	12
Beru	416	188	215	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
Nikunau	358	75	268	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	7
Onotoa	219	149	59	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4
Tamana	417	182	204	3	17	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	4
Arorae	290	112	164	1	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Teeraina	433	142	247	-	22	7	3	-	-	2	-	4	6
Tabuaeran	497	224	202	2	53	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	11
Kiritimati	1,325	452	552	18	185	23	16	3	-	10	2	-	64
Kanton	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30: Population by Island, With No Sport, and Reason Why: 2015

	Total	No facility	Disabled	Sick	Household family duties	Work	Not interested	Others
Total	47,334	1,969	1,429	2,073	7,790	1,763	28,289	4,021
Banaba	113	3	-	5	11	18	45	31
Makin	652	5	9	23	136	18	423	38
Butaritari	1,089	153	19	138	235	12	483	49
Marakei	1,020	63	77	52	184	11	613	20
Abaiang	2,264	166	79	243	739	44	938	55
NTarawa	2,603	142	24	144	347	25	1,680	241
STarawa	17,505	677	550	564	2,619	898	10,551	1,646
Betio	8,452	187	217	318	1,268	537	4,896	1,029
Maiana	700	16	78	50	174	5	323	54
Abemama	1,390	43	55	56	213	24	913	86
Kuria	500	4	5	9	60	24	338	60
Aranuka	446	15	9	3	5	8	370	36
Nonouti	1,128	45	27	40	147	39	755	75
NTabiteuea	1,575	24	35	58	317	18	1,017	106
STabiteuea	557	13	8	31	130	1	333	41
Beru	1,001	150	35	38	134	5	625	14
Nikunau	711	7	6	2	223	7	439	27
Onotoa	746	39	23	9	51	3	569	52
Tamana	393	-	14	29	22	1	301	26
Arorae	359	23	5	13	61	6	202	49
Teeraina	521	2	5	36	19	3	450	6
Tabuaeran	877	48	9	73	245	6	406	90
Kiritimati	2,723	144	140	139	450	50	1,613	187
Kanton	9	-	-	-	-	-	6	3

Table 31: Population by Island and By Work Status: 2015

	Total	Employee	Self-employee	Employer	Subsistence	Not Employed	Not Stated
Total	**71,698**	**15,731**	**9,292**	**143**	**2,788**	**43,540**	**204**
Banaba	182	56	1	-	-	125	-
Makin	1,177	118	334	4	1	718	2
Butaritari	1,899	180	550	-	99	1,070	-
Marakei	1,658	203	410	-	46	997	2
Abaiang	3,413	346	1,291	5	57	1,714	-
NTarawa	4,181	589	647	6	284	2,654	1
STarawa	38,078	11,116	2,505	109	737	23,604	7
Maiana	1,232	157	223	1	1	850	-
Abemama	2,153	236	450	-	-	1,294	173
Kuria	642	83	89	-	-	470	-
Aranuka	693	101	112	1	3	476	-
Nonouti	1,743	231	522	1	30	958	1
NTabiteuea	2,536	292	801	5	207	1,230	1
STabiteuea	809	117	121	1	30	540	-
Beru	1,417	137	124	-	28	1,128	-
Nikunau	1,069	125	346	1	458	137	2
Onotoa	965	126	65	1	4	768	1
Tamana	810	104	58	-	17	631	-
Arorae	649	58	1	-	-	590	-
Teeraina	954	83	229	-	106	536	-
Tabuaeran	1,374	157	257	3	372	583	2
Kiritimati	4,048	1,111	156	5	308	2,457	11
Kanton	16	5	-	-	-	10	1

Table 32: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
Total	28,158	4,767	8,791	9,674	4,926	16,191	2,876	5,071	5,436	2,808	11,967	1,891	3,720	4,238	2,118
Legislator	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet members	6	-	-	3	3	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1
Members of Parliament	33	-	1	8	24	31	-	1	8	22	2	-	-	-	2
Island Councilors	142	3	6	45	88	135	2	4	43	86	7	1	2	2	2
Senior government officials	28	-	4	21	3	14	-	1	12	1	14	-	3	9	2
Government assistant secretaries	47	6	11	25	5	14	-	3	10	1	33	6	8	15	4
Government assistant officials	18	4	6	8	-	8	1	3	4	-	10	3	3	4	-
Island council clerks	32	2	12	16	2	8	1	1	5	1	24	1	11	11	1
Chief government officials	3	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
Project Coordinator/ Project Manager	24	1	3	12	8	10	-	1	5	4	14	1	2	7	4
Managing Directors Deputy and Chief Executives	15	1	-	6	8	6	1	-	2	3	9	-	-	4	5
Businesses	80	8	17	25	30	49	5	11	13	20	31	3	6	12	10
Directors	33	2	4	14	13	19	1	2	5	11	14	1	2	9	2
Deputy	7	-	3	3	1	6	-	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
CEO	27	1	5	19	2	19	1	3	13	2	8	-	2	6	-
OIC	15	-	2	13	-	10	-	1	9	-	5	-	1	4	-
General Managers	91	2	19	40	30	51	-	9	24	18	40	2	10	16	12
Commercial Managers	16	2	1	8	5	10	-	-	6	4	6	2	1	2	1
General Managers of Corporation	26	1	7	9	9	16	-	2	6	8	10	1	5	3	1

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Human Resource Manager	6	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	5	1	1	2	1
Other Managers	119	2	13	51	53	69	1	3	32	33	50	1	10	19	20
NGO's Managers	33	2	4	14	13	19	1	2	5	11	14	1	2	9	2
Statisticians	7	-	2	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	-	1	5	-
Meteorological observer	18	5	11	2	-	10	2	7	1	-	8	3	4	1	-
Biodiversity conservations officer	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Climate officer	6	1	3	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	3	-	2	1	-
Land workers	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Forecaster	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
agricultural officer	28	5	13	10	-	14	2	5	7	-	14	3	8	3	-
Fisheries Enforcemnet Officer	5	1	2	2	-	4	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Fisheries Officer	41	6	22	10	3	25	2	14	6	3	16	4	8	4	-
Civil Engineers	22	1	8	9	4	21	1	8	8	4	1	-	-	1	-
Mechanical Engineers	51	7	18	22	4	49	7	16	22	4	2	-	2	-	-
Marine engineer	6	1	-	5	-	6	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water engineer	15	-	5	8	2	14	-	4	8	2	1	-	1	-	-
Construction engineer	16	2	5	5	4	16	2	5	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
Architect	3	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Land management officers	4	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	-
Land planning officer	6	1	1	4	-	3	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	2	-
Cartographers	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Land surveyor Grd I/ Surveyors	16	4	1	9	2	15	3	1	9	2	1	1	-	-	-
Graphic/Information specialist	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development planner	7	-	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	-	5	1	-
Rural Development officer	7	-	4	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	5	-	3	2	-
Island Project officer	27	3	5	17	2	10	1	-	8	1	17	2	5	9	1
Pediatric Doctor	36	-	19	9	8	15	-	4	6	5	21	-	15	3	3
Surgeon (te tia korokoro)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Medical specialist/Gen. Medical officer	31	-	10	11	10	8	-	3	1	4	23	-	7	10	6
Clinic nurse specialist	419	23	170	174	52	56	5	25	20	6	363	18	145	154	46
Midwifery	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Medical consultant	7	-	-	3	4	3	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	1	3
Dentists	10	-	4	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	9	-	3	4	2
Dental hygenist	8	3	4	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	5	1	3	-	1
Pharmacists	8	1	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	4	3	-
Environment awareness officer	9	-	4	5	-	3	-	1	2	-	6	-	3	3	-
Physiotherapist	5	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	2	1	1
Nutritionist	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Health education officer	5	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	1
Public health specialist	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public health consultant	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1
Sonographer	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Radiographer	11	3	5	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	9	3	4	1	1
Health inspector/Other Inspectors	18	4	5	9	-	10	2	2	6	-	8	2	3	3	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Heads of tertiary institution	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1
College/University lecturers and coordinators	14	-	3	7	4	8	-	2	5	1	6	-	1	2	3
Heads of vocational	5	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	2
Vocational teachers	95	6	30	45	14	38	3	7	22	6	57	3	23	23	8
Heads of secondary or high school	26	-	2	21	3	15	-	1	12	2	11	-	1	9	1
Secondary school teachers	669	43	244	274	108	279	17	87	110	65	390	26	157	164	43
Heads of primary	23	1	3	19	-	10	-	-	10	-	13	1	3	9	-
Primary school teachers	705	48	163	375	119	141	9	32	68	32	564	39	131	307	87
Heads of pre-school	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Pre-school teachers	265	34	99	118	14	27	2	7	12	6	238	32	92	106	8
Other teaching professionals	97	7	35	41	14	23	-	6	11	6	74	7	29	30	8
Accountant	174	16	49	80	29	48	3	13	19	13	126	13	36	61	16
Examiner of account	16	-	8	7	1	4	-	2	1	1	12	-	6	6	-
Foreign investment officer	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Estimator	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-
Revenue officers	8	2	4	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	6	2	3	1	-
Human resource development officer	6	-	1	3	2	3	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	2	-
Human resource management officer	19	-	6	10	3	4	-	1	2	1	15	-	5	8	2
National ICT policy advisor	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Training and staff development professionals	4	-	2	2	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development officer	11	-	4	6	1	3	-	-	2	1	8	-	4	4	-
Labour officer	11	-	10	1	-	5	-	4	1	-	6	-	6	-	-
Advertising and marketing officer	15	1	6	5	3	10	-	5	4	1	5	1	1	1	2
Co-operative promotion officer	5	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	2	-
Industry promotion officer	5	-	-	4	1	4	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Station technical officer	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
information and communications technology	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business information officer	4	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
Business advisor	13	-	3	5	5	3	-	-	1	2	10	-	3	4	3
Hardware/Software Specialist	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
IT Specialist	59	10	28	19	2	48	9	22	15	2	11	1	6	4	-
IT HelpDesk	55	10	32	11	2	42	7	27	7	1	13	3	5	4	1
Database officer	6	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	4	-	3	1	-
People's lawyer	22	-	11	11	-	10	-	6	4	-	12	-	5	7	-
Paralegal	3	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
State attorney	13	-	3	7	3	9	-	2	4	3	4	-	1	3	-
Magistrate class I	32	1	1	7	23	18	1	-	1	16	14	-	1	6	7
Magistrate class II	18	-	2	1	15	10	-	-	-	10	8	-	2	1	5
Judicinal trainer	3	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
Fisheries legal officer	7	1	-	3	3	5	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	1
Judicial Officers	46	-	-	3	43	35	-	-	1	34	11	-	-	2	9
Law revisioner/Librarian	10	1	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	4	2	3
local consultant/ counsellors	12	1	1	6	4	5	1	-	2	2	7	-	1	4	2
Bishops/Moderators	11	-	3	3	5	9	-	1	3	5	2	-	2	-	-
Priest	12	-	2	7	3	11	-	1	7	3	1	-	1	-	-
Nun	37	-	12	8	17	4	-	-	4	-	33	-	12	4	17
Cathecist/Pastors	487	42	117	205	123	348	27	55	160	106	139	15	62	45	17
Brothers	7	1	3	-	3	3	1	1	-	1	4	-	2	-	2
Economists	8	-	6	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	6	-	5	1	-
Interpreter	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Translator	14	1	2	5	6	6	-	1	3	2	8	1	1	2	4
Transcriber	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Editor	6	1	-	4	1	5	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	-
Visual Artist	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Musicians	7	3	2	2	-	6	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Singers	12	8	3	1	-	12	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Composers	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dancers	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Radio announcer	16	1	7	7	1	5	-	4	1	-	11	1	3	6	1
News reporter	14	4	6	4	-	7	2	2	3	-	7	2	4	1	-
Other media	9	4	3	2	-	5	2	2	1	-	4	2	1	1	-
Creative and performing artist	11	4	3	2	2	10	4	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	-
Pharmacy technician	8	3	3	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	5	2	2	1	-
Data technician	15	-	6	8	1	9	-	3	6	-	6	-	3	2	1
Draughtsman	4	-	2	1	1	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fisheries technician	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supervisors at coporation	31	1	14	15	1	21	-	11	9	1	10	1	3	6	-
Construction superintended	12	3	6	2	1	10	3	4	2	1	2	-	2	-	-
Traditional practitioner(tia bwainaoraki)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Traditional midwifery(tia tobi)	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreman	26	1	7	12	6	26	1	7	12	6	-	-	-	-	-
Housing superintended and others	8	-	1	7	-	5	-	-	5	-	3	-	1	2	-
Leading hand	4	-	1	3	-	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical techinician	54	8	22	18	6	47	5	19	18	5	7	3	3	-	1
Water technician	42	4	14	22	2	37	3	11	21	2	5	1	3	1	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Airport technician	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural technician	6	1	2	2	1	5	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
Ships' engineers	27	1	10	11	5	27	1	10	11	5	-	-	-	-	-
Ships' deck officers and pilots	19	1	6	4	8	18	1	5	4	8	1	-	1	-	-
Aircraft pilots	4	1	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Air traffic controllers	7	1	-	5	1	6	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
Air traffic safety electronic technician	4	1	2	1	-	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marine officers	44	-	20	21	3	37	-	13	21	3	7	-	7	-	-
Captain	18	-	1	8	9	18	-	1	8	9	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory technician	26	6	12	8	-	17	3	9	5	-	9	3	3	3	-
Dental technician	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Medical report officer	10	2	-	8	-	2	-	-	2	-	8	2	-	6	-
Nursing aides/Redcross volunteer/Communit	151	19	65	63	4	21	6	10	3	2	130	13	55	60	2
Pollution control officer	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Env. Impact assessment officer	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Education officer	21	2	5	11	3	9	-	5	3	1	12	2	-	8	2
Ambulance operator	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory technologist	12	1	6	4	1	4	-	3	-	1	8	1	3	4	-
Securities	37	11	15	8	3	33	9	14	7	3	4	2	1	1	-
Loan officers	37	5	20	12	-	7	-	3	4	-	30	5	17	8	-
Account officer	467	67	221	154	25	99	17	46	30	6	368	50	175	124	19
Buyers	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
Trade brokers/tradesman	42	3	25	12	2	31	1	17	11	2	11	2	8	1	-
Trade officer/Agent	62	9	28	20	5	33	6	11	11	5	29	3	17	9	-
Commerce officer	9	3	2	4	-	3	1	1	1	-	6	2	1	3	-
Trade and commerce officer	4	1	1	2	-	3	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Consumer affairs officer	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business supervisors	17	-	8	5	4	6	-	3	1	2	11	-	5	4	2
Intellectual property officer	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Property officer	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business registration officer	4	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-
Office manager	21	-	6	13	2	8	-	3	3	2	13	-	3	10	-
Desk officer	43	4	21	16	2	26	4	11	9	2	17	-	10	7	-
Executive assistant	33	5	10	17	1	2	-	1	1	-	31	5	9	16	1
Committee secretaries	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Administrative officer	18	1	6	9	2	4	-	1	2	1	14	1	5	7	1
Land administration officer	4	-	3	-	1	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Custom inspector/workers	14	1	6	7	-	9	1	3	5	-	5	-	3	2	-
Government tax and excise officials	15	3	6	6	-	7	1	3	3	-	8	2	3	3	-
Police officer and Detectives	34	1	17	16	-	26	-	13	13	-	8	1	4	3	-
Police inspectors	30	2	10	16	2	26	1	8	15	2	4	1	2	1	-
Sergeant	4	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Police superintended	4	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Superintended of prison	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor	26	-	9	16	1	12	-	5	7	-	14	-	4	9	1
Project officer and Project monitoring officer	32	1	12	11	8	21	1	8	7	5	11	-	4	4	3
Case worker/Compliance	5	-	3	2	-	3	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	-
Welfare officer	28	1	14	12	1	3	-	2	1	-	25	1	12	11	1
Women development officer	14	2	3	9	-	2	-	1	1	-	12	2	2	8	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
Instructors	28	-	4	23	1	26	-	3	22	1	2	-	1	1	-
Sport officer	9	-	2	7	-	6	-	1	5	-	3	-	1	2	-
Youth officer	11	-	5	6	-	7	-	5	2	-	4	-	-	4	-
Photographers	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior designers and decorators	4	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Chefs	6	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	3	1
Web technician	4	1	1	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Broadcasting and audiovisual technicians	4	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
Telecommunication and broadcasting technicians	12	1	5	6	-	10	1	4	5	-	1	-	1	1	-
Philatelic and Stamp Officers	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
Court clerk	37	6	16	13	2	14	4	6	2	2	23	2	10	11	-
Registrar general	3	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Data analyst	7	-	4	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	-	2	3	-
Typist and word processing operators	9	1	3	5	-	2	1	-	1	-	7	-	3	4	-
Data entry clerks	7	-	4	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	5	-	3	2	-
Registration clerk/Registration officer	41	8	15	18	-	8	2	5	1	-	33	6	10	17	-
Tally clerk	68	24	27	15	2	38	11	13	12	2	30	13	14	3	-
Operation clerk	4	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-
Bank/KPF/DPK tellers	25	1	14	10	-	5	-	4	1	-	20	1	10	9	-
Nippon causeway toll collector	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Postal workers	11	1	1	8	1	3	-	1	1	1	8	1	-	7	-
Telephone Operator	33	1	9	23	-	11	-	4	7	-	22	1	5	16	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
Hotel receptionist	8	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	4	2	-
Registry clerk/receptionist	204	45	89	65	5	34	6	20	7	1	170	39	69	58	4
Control Radio Operator	15	1	3	10	1	5	-	1	3	1	10	1	2	7	-
Tourism workers	9	1	4	3	1	6	1	1	3	1	3	-	3	-	-
Immigration officer	4	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
Statistic clerks	79	8	27	19	25	41	2	9	11	19	38	6	18	8	6
Data Collector	125	50	65	9	1	35	19	12	3	1	90	31	53	6	-
Account Clerks	25	5	14	6	-	2	-	1	1	-	23	5	13	5	-
Production clerks	5	-	1	4	-	2	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	3	-
Stockman	3	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Transport clerks	3	-	2	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container clerks	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library clerks	26	3	10	11	2	2	1	-	1	-	24	2	10	10	2
Coding	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Proofreading and related clerks	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Clerical officer	26	7	5	12	2	7	2	2	2	1	19	5	3	10	1
Flight service officer	23	2	8	10	3	16	1	6	6	3	7	1	2	4	-
Flight Service supervisor	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Transport conductors/transport officer	223	42	94	72	15	21	3	5	10	3	202	39	89	62	12
tour guide	36	1	14	13	8	32	-	13	12	7	4	1	1	1	1
Head cook	22	3	1	12	6	6	-	-	3	3	16	3	1	9	3
Cook	267	63	86	78	40	66	9	23	24	10	201	54	63	54	30
Waiters	42	18	15	9	-	3	1	-	2	-	39	17	15	7	-
Yagona Waiters/Watress	21	10	6	3	2	7	2	2	1	2	14	8	4	2	-
Barman/Bartender	45	21	11	10	3	16	5	7	2	2	29	16	4	8	1
Yagona Bartender	33	5	11	15	2	26	5	8	11	2	7	-	3	4	-
Hairdressers/Barber	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Cleaner	164	39	41	57	27	44	15	7	14	8	120	24	34	43	19

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
House keeper	44	7	15	16	6	5	1	3	1	-	39	6	12	15	6
House-maid	21	6	3	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	21	6	3	8	4
Building caretaker	6	-	3	1	2	5	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
Stadium caretaker	4	-	4	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storeman grade I and storeman grade II	57	10	19	25	3	49	9	15	22	3	8	1	4	3	-
Companions	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Driving instructors	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stall and market salesperson	988	162	292	326	208	307	54	92	92	69	681	108	200	234	139
Street food salesperson	44	7	17	10	10	16	3	6	4	3	28	4	11	6	7
Shop salesperson	88	29	29	20	10	43	14	14	11	4	45	15	15	9	6
Shop keeper	1,087	270	357	296	164	347	78	96	93	80	740	192	261	203	84
Shop supervisors	296	85	100	74	37	120	22	39	35	24	176	63	61	39	13
Shop assistant	81	23	37	14	7	26	6	13	5	2	55	17	24	9	5
Copra keeper	44	3	15	13	13	32	3	10	10	9	12	-	5	3	4
Cashier and ticket clerks	58	17	25	13	3	10	2	4	3	1	48	15	21	10	2
Power attendant	26	1	7	15	3	25	1	7	15	2	1	-	-	-	1
Baby Sitting	68	17	20	18	13	6	2	4	-	-	62	15	16	18	13
Firefighter	9	1	4	3	1	8	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
Constable	538	41	220	264	13	510	37	207	253	13	28	4	13	11	-
Head warder	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warder	32	2	11	19	-	28	-	11	17	-	4	2	-	2	-
Security guards	990	251	347	292	100	913	231	321	265	96	77	20	26	27	4
Protocol officer	4	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
Park warden	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matron	10	-	1	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	5	4

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Warden	33	4	7	18	4	30	4	6	17	3	3	-	1	1	1
Field crop and vegetable growers	75	18	19	13	25	42	9	13	6	14	33	9	6	7	11
Root crop growers	129	29	28	34	38	80	19	13	20	28	49	10	15	14	10
Gardener	114	25	27	32	30	66	16	12	18	20	48	9	15	14	10
Wildlife officer	4	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-
Toddy cutter	214	100	46	37	31	205	97	44	34	30	9	3	2	3	1
local toddy alcohol makers	56	4	15	18	19	47	3	13	13	18	9	1	2	5	1
Fishery workers	14	3	6	4	1	11	2	5	3	1	3	1	1	1	-
Fisherman	1,874	445	581	558	290	1,765	421	552	522	270	109	24	29	36	20
Gatherers	141	47	34	38	22	81	34	16	18	13	60	13	18	20	9
Carpenters and joiners	857	147	316	299	95	810	134	294	292	90	47	13	22	7	5
Maintenance officer	40	8	14	9	9	38	6	14	9	9	2	2	-	-	-
Road maintenance officer	172	35	63	63	11	159	31	60	57	11	13	4	3	6	-
Floor layers and tile setters	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glaziers	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers and pipe fitters	62	4	22	30	6	61	4	21	30	6	1	-	1	-	-
Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics	7	1	2	3	1	7	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Painters	17	4	5	4	4	14	2	4	4	4	3	2	1	-	-
Welders and Flame cutters	4	1	1	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Sheet metal workers	10	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Riggers and cable splicers	5	-	1	4	-	5	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber Moulder	3	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers	356	63	132	117	44	349	62	128	115	44	7	1	4	2	-
Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers	4	-	1	2	1	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
Dental mechanic	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handicraft workers	1,160	165	279	339	377	74	17	19	14	24	1,086	148	260	325	353
Cutters	30	11	13	6	-	24	8	10	6	-	6	3	3	-	-
Book Binders	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
Decorative painters	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-
Handyman	37	7	14	11	5	34	7	13	10	4	3	-	1	1	1
Design Tattoo/Man Bingko	70	11	16	20	23	27	6	8	8	5	43	5	8	12	18
Printers	28	1	10	16	1	13	1	6	6	-	15	-	4	10	1
Electrical mechanics	96	11	31	45	9	91	11	26	45	9	5	-	5	-	-
Electrical techinician	16	1	4	9	2	16	1	4	9	2	-	-	-	-	-
Bakers	474	58	129	186	101	136	26	35	44	31	338	32	94	142	70
Dairy product makers	28	7	10	11	-	14	2	7	5	-	14	5	3	6	-
Tobacco products makers	1,488	131	338	478	541	352	34	86	106	126	1,136	97	252	372	415
Woodworking machine tool setters and operators	13	-	5	4	4	10	-	4	4	2	3	-	1	-	2
Tailors	85	3	20	42	20	4	-	1	1	2	81	3	19	41	18
Pattern makers and cutters	5	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	2
Sewing	271	18	55	115	83	4	1	-	3	-	267	17	55	112	83
Brick makers	34	13	15	4	2	32	13	14	4	1	2	-	1	-	1
Heavy plant operator	27	-	10	16	1	27	-	10	16	1	-	-	-	-	-
Machine operator	47	3	17	21	6	47	3	17	21	6	-	-	-	-	-
Tar machine operator	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer operator	15	1	10	4	-	3	-	1	2	-	12	1	9	2	-
Laundry machine operators	21	9	3	4	5	5	2	1	1	1	16	7	2	3	4
Food and related products machine operators	17	8	6	3	-	16	7	6	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
Packing bottling and labelling machine operator	25	4	15	4	2	17	3	11	2	1	8	1	4	2	1
Law Librarian/Radio machine operator	6	-	5	1	-	4	-	3	1	-	2	-	2	-	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Locomotive engine drivers	19	-	7	10	2	19	-	7	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
Car and van drivers	420	40	153	185	42	410	38	149	182	41	10	2	4	3	1
Chauffer	9	1	1	7	-	9	1	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bus drivers	229	21	105	89	14	218	18	102	85	13	11	3	3	4	1
Heavy truck and lorry drivers	46	4	18	21	3	45	4	17	21	3	1	-	1	-	-
Ships' deck crews	50	5	23	18	4	48	5	22	17	4	2	-	1	1	-
Local Sailors/Seaman	126	20	47	46	13	125	19	47	46	13	1	1	-	-	-
FTC seaman	37	5	23	9	-	36	4	23	9	-	1	1	-	-	-
seaman (SPMS)	666	58	256	244	108	655	56	251	241	107	11	2	5	3	1
joint vent seaman	41	12	21	8	-	38	11	19	8	-	3	1	2	-	-
other seaman	39	5	18	13	3	39	5	18	13	3	-	-	-	-	-
Office cleaner	133	9	30	76	18	28	2	5	15	6	105	7	25	61	12
Hotel cleaner	23	3	8	11	1	5	2	1	2	-	18	1	7	9	1
Hand laundrers and pressers	8	1	1	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	7	1	-	2	4
Vehicle cleaner	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Laundress	21	4	6	10	1	2	-	-	1	1	19	4	6	9	-
Crop farm labourers	59	6	26	20	7	29	2	13	10	4	30	4	13	10	3
Crop cutters/copra cutter	3,377	736	908	1,042	691	2,560	569	693	762	536	817	167	215	280	155
Crop Seller	95	11	24	35	25	47	5	13	16	13	48	6	11	19	12
Livestock farm labourers	32	13	6	10	3	28	12	6	8	2	4	1	-	2	1
Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers	11	2	3	5	1	6	1	2	3	-	5	1	1	2	1
Garden and horticultural labourers	68	16	21	12	19	42	8	13	10	11	26	8	8	2	8
Forestry labourers	3	2	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishery and aquaculture labourers	43	9	15	19	-	38	9	12	17	-	5	-	3	2	-
Seaweed farmers	245	44	62	82	57	125	24	31	42	28	120	20	31	40	29
Coastal fisherman	7	1	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	1	4	1	1	2	-
lagoon flat fisherman	57	13	15	14	15	41	10	9	10	12	16	3	6	4	3
Deepsea fisherman	48	7	12	26	3	47	6	12	26	3	1	1	-	-	-

Table 32 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Occupation, By Sex, and By Age Group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery	4	1	1	2	-	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freight handlers	67	12	30	22	3	64	12	27	22	3	3	-	3	-	-
Fuel workers	45	9	18	15	3	34	6	14	11	3	11	3	4	4	-
Fast food preparation	223	29	51	103	40	46	8	12	17	9	177	21	39	86	31
Kitchen helpers	15	3	7	5	-	4	2	-	2	-	11	1	7	3	-
Garbage and recycling collectors	15	4	3	8	-	14	3	3	8	-	1	1	-	-	-
other elementary workers	303	91	118	76	18	279	85	108	73	13	24	6	10	3	5
Messengers	5	-	1	4	-	5	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Package delivers	254	77	113	54	10	240	72	109	51	8	14	5	4	3	2
Luggage porters	4	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Poolmates	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Meter readers	15	-	8	6	1	12	-	6	5	1	3	-	2	1	-
Time keeper	11	1	4	1	5	5	1	2	-	2	6	-	2	1	3
Cargo Wokers	46	16	22	4	4	42	15	21	2	4	4	1	1	2	-
not stated	320	179	4	7	130	181	54	1	6	120	139	125	3	1	10
Judicial officer	46	-	-	3	43	35	-	-	1	34	11	-	-	2	9
Other cleaners	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
Construction labourer	81	28	28	19	6	75	26	26	18	5	6	2	2	1	1
Community Field Officer	8	-	3	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	7	-	3	4	-
solar power technician	7	-	4	2	1	7	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sales worker	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-

Table 33: Population (15 yrs and over) by Industry, Sex, and Age group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
Total	28,158	4,767	8,791	9,674	4,926	16,191	2,876	5,071	5,436	2,808	11,966	1,891	3,720	4,238	2,118
AGRICULTURE															
Growing of Coconuts Copra	3,667	809	983	1,125	750	2,736	627	730	811	568	930	182	253	314	182
Growing Other agriculture	402	76	97	111	118	219	43	50	53	73	183	33	47	58	45
Raising Pigs	22	12	6	3	1	21	12	5	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
Raising poultry /chickens	11	-	1	7	3	6	-	-	5	1	5	-	1	2	2
Raising other livestock	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
FISHING															
Govt fishing	305	66	132	81	26	253	52	106	71	24	52	14	26	10	2
Private fishing--for sale	1,279	277	407	398	197	1,126	252	364	346	164	153	25	43	52	33
Private fishing--for own consumption	656	166	181	185	124	599	159	165	166	109	57	7	16	19	15
Aqua culture	16	-	4	7	5	11	-	2	7	2	5	-	2	-	3
Other marine products	452	95	124	149	84	239	54	63	82	40	213	41	61	67	44
MINING															
Formal mining industry	31	6	8	16	1	24	2	7	14	1	7	4	1	2	-
Govt salt industry	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Other mining	26	4	13	8	1	19	2	9	7	1	7	2	4	1	-
MANUFACTURING															
Copra mill	66	18	26	20	2	59	16	25	17	1	7	2	1	3	1
Virgin oil	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1
Tarawa biscuit	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private bakery	348	45	92	136	75	96	21	22	28	25	252	24	70	108	50
Other bakery	108	9	34	42	23	28	3	9	11	5	80	6	25	31	18
Liquor	9	1	4	3	1	7	1	2	3	1	2	-	2	-	-
Sour toddy	57	4	21	13	19	49	4	18	10	17	8	-	3	3	2
Home brewers	12	2	2	4	4	6	1	2	-	3	6	1	-	4	1
Drug (Kouben)	27	9	8	4	6	14	5	4	2	3	13	4	4	2	3
Ice blocks	71	13	27	16	15	13	1	5	2	5	58	12	22	14	10
Other food and drinks	255	38	53	101	63	65	15	16	23	11	190	23	37	78	52
Cigarrete	16	6	4	5	1	3	-	-	3	-	13	6	4	2	1
Local cigarrette	1,481	133	337	468	543	345	34	84	99	128	1,136	99	253	369	415
Other cigarette	17	1	3	9	4	6	-	1	3	2	11	1	2	6	2
Formal garment	49	6	8	24	11	7	3	1	3	-	42	3	7	21	11
Informal garment	256	20	65	105	66	4	-	2	2	-	252	20	63	103	66
Other garment	44	2	4	21	17	4	-	-	2	2	40	2	4	19	15

Table 33 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Industry, Sex, and Age group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
Wood containers	9	-	2	4	3	9	-	2	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of rubber or plastic products	6	1	2	2	1	5	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
Manufacture of bricks	28	11	13	3	1	26	11	12	3	-	2	-	1	-	1
Other cement products	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal containers	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing of sea transport	8	2	1	2	3	5	1	1	1	2	3	1	-	1	1
Manufacturing of canoe for passengers	7	1	3	2	1	7	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of boats for passengers	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Manufacture of boats for fishing	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Land transport	71	12	22	18	19	4	1	2	-	1	67	11	20	18	18
Other transport equipment	3	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnitures	16	5	3	6	2	14	5	3	4	2	2	-	-	2	-
Other furnitures	7	3	1	2	1	5	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	1
Local handicraft	826	108	182	256	280	60	10	13	16	21	766	98	169	240	259
Local jewellery	16	4	4	5	3	5	2	1	1	1	11	2	3	4	2
Other handicrafts	77	17	21	16	23	9	1	3	2	3	68	16	18	14	20
Computer repair	16	5	8	1	2	9	3	5	1	-	7	2	3	-	2
Airconditioner	17	3	5	5	4	13	2	3	4	4	4	1	2	1	-
Electrical equipment	13	3	2	7	1	13	3	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Water pump	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table 33 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Industry, Sex, and Age group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
Video & Deck & TV	4	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Communication Equipment	22	2	8	11	1	10	2	4	4	-	12	-	4	7	1
Other repair	8	-	3	3	2	7	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	-
Other installation	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES															
Disel Electricity	89	5	29	48	7	59	3	20	31	5	30	2	9	17	2
Solar electricity	19	4	8	4	3	16	2	8	3	3	3	2	-	1	-
Other electricity source	12	2	3	4	3	11	2	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	1
Water distribution	17	-	6	10	1	17	-	6	10	1	-	-	-	-	-
Private water supply	5	3	1	1	-	4	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Other water supply	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Sewarage	17	-	5	11	1	15	-	3	11	1	2	-	2	-	-
Other sewarage	4	-	2	1	1	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gabagge collection	9	1	3	3	2	9	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Green bag	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Garbage recycling	4	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1
Other waste disposal	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION															
Formal Construction	414	79	159	141	35	379	68	149	129	33	35	11	10	12	2
Private Construction	321	69	112	94	46	306	65	105	92	44	15	4	7	2	2
Other constructions	57	8	21	17	11	49	8	16	14	11	8	-	5	3	-
Public construction	13	2	7	4	-	12	2	6	4	-	1	-	1	-	-
Private construction	15	3	5	6	1	15	3	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other construction	17	3	5	6	3	14	2	4	5	3	3	1	1	1	-
Electrical construction	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sewarage construction	7	-	3	3	1	7	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
COMMUNICATION															
Communication	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other communication	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE and RETAIL															
Wholesale	863	232	356	203	72	501	122	202	129	48	362	110	154	74	24
Retail shop	1,622	363	526	472	261	727	149	231	210	137	895	214	295	262	124

Table 33 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Industry, Sex, and Age group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
Mechanic shops	107	24	42	29	12	87	16	36	24	11	20	8	6	5	1
Private Mechanics	123	18	48	44	13	116	18	45	40	13	7	-	3	4	-
Other wholesale and retail	180	43	70	41	26	109	21	47	23	18	71	22	23	18	8
Retail sale -- not specialised stores	421	70	118	144	89	119	21	34	36	28	302	49	84	108	61
Retail sale -- specialised stores	110	12	42	44	12	78	11	28	30	9	32	1	14	14	3
Retail sale of second hand clothing	22	1	9	7	5	9	1	3	3	2	13	-	6	4	3
Other retail trades	9	2	6	-	1	3	-	2	-	1	6	2	4	-	-
TRANSPORT and POSTAL															
Formal land transport	98	18	41	34	5	74	14	29	26	5	24	4	12	8	-
Bus transport	453	69	187	161	36	251	29	104	98	20	202	40	83	63	16
Taxi/hire vehicle	32	5	7	11	9	31	5	7	11	8	1	-	-	-	1
Delivery vehicle	37	10	15	11	1	34	9	13	11	1	3	1	2	-	-
Government Storage	247	36	91	113	7	201	25	72	98	6	46	11	19	15	1
Other land transport	34	8	9	14	3	30	6	8	13	3	4	2	1	1	-
Inter island transport	186	21	59	73	33	177	20	56	70	31	9	1	3	3	2
Intra island transport	36	5	10	10	11	34	5	8	10	11	2	-	2	-	-
Overseas transportation	5	1	-	3	1	4	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
Other water transport	19	3	4	6	6	18	2	4	6	6	1	1	-	-	-
Government air transport	65	10	29	23	3	46	9	19	15	3	19	1	10	8	-
Private air transport	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civil Aviation	4	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	1
Private air services	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Government Postal	10	1	3	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	1	2	6	-
Private postal	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOTELS and MOTELS															
Government Hotels	30	6	8	14	2	18	1	6	9	2	12	5	2	5	-
Private hotels/motels	270	52	104	75	39	121	16	42	40	23	149	36	62	35	16
Rental Houses	13	1	4	1	7	6	1	3	-	2	7	-	1	1	5
Other rental accomodation	8	-	4	4	-	5	-	3	2	-	3	-	1	2	-

Table 33 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Industry, Sex, and Age group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
RESTAURANTS and FOOD PROVIDERS															
Restaurant	67	29	17	11	10	20	4	6	5	5	47	25	11	6	5
Hawkers	158	22	35	75	26	33	8	8	11	6	125	14	27	64	20
Bar - alcohol	24	7	9	5	3	10	4	4	1	1	14	3	5	4	2
Bar - Kava	66	13	13	31	9	42	8	9	19	6	24	5	4	12	3
Bar - local alchol bar	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other food & bar services	21	5	5	9	2	6	1	2	1	2	15	4	3	8	-
PRINTING, RECORDING, AND BROADCASTING															
Government printery	7	-	2	5	-	3	-	-	3	-	4	-	2	2	-
Private printery	27	-	11	13	3	14	-	6	6	2	13	-	5	7	1
Other publishing services	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Video/film producing	7	3	2	-	2	5	3	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1
Sound recording	3	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Radio broadcasting	30	6	11	13	-	18	2	7	9	-	12	4	4	4	-
Private broadcasting	3	-	2	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public telecommunication	14	2	5	5	2	7	1	3	1	2	7	1	2	4	-
Private telecommunication	80	8	32	39	1	47	5	20	22	-	33	3	12	17	1
Other telecommunication	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Government programmers	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Private programmers	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmer	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Government IT	4	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Private IT	13	3	5	3	2	11	2	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-
Other IT	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINANCE															
Commercial bank	63	4	28	29	2	24	2	10	11	1	39	2	18	18	1
Development bank	47	4	18	24	1	17	-	5	12	-	30	4	13	12	1
Private lenders	45	9	16	12	8	11	-	4	2	5	34	9	12	10	3
Other money industry	4	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1
Insurance	20	1	8	11	-	12	-	3	9	-	8	1	5	2	-
Provident fund	56	5	28	21	2	21	2	9	10	-	35	3	19	11	2
Other financial institutions	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1

Table 33 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Industry, Sex, and Age group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
REAL ESTATE															
Government real estate	122	11	51	42	18	96	6	38	35	17	26	5	13	7	1
Private real estate	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
CONSULTING BUSINESSES															
Legal firms	12	2	3	4	3	5	2	1	1	1	7	-	2	3	2
Accounting firms	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Established bodies	5	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	1
Private consultants	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
RENTAL and BUSINESSES															
Rental of cars	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Rent of household equipment/furniture	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other renting service	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Government Employment agencies	164	16	58	82	8	141	10	48	75	8	23	6	10	7	-
Private Employment agencies	796	95	311	271	119	752	84	292	260	116	44	11	19	11	3
Other Employment agencies	24	4	11	6	3	24	4	11	6	3	-	-	-	-	-
Government Travel agencies	29	1	15	10	3	27	1	13	10	3	2	-	2	-	-
Private Travel agencies	41	8	23	8	2	19	4	7	7	1	22	4	16	1	1
Other agencies	7	-	4	2	1	3	-	1	2	-	4	-	3	-	1
private security services	627	198	241	138	50	578	182	225	124	47	49	16	16	14	3
other security services	19	4	6	4	5	16	3	4	4	5	3	1	2	-	-
Cleaning services	3	-	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other services	5	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-

Table 33 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Industry, Sex, and Age group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION															
Foreign affairs	27	5	9	10	3	16	3	4	7	2	11	2	5	3	1
Defense/ Public law and order	693	43	246	306	98	570	32	204	258	76	123	11	42	48	22
Regulations	25	-	9	16	-	9	-	4	5	-	16	-	5	11	-
public administration	2,006	252	786	802	166	1,076	125	388	438	125	930	127	398	364	41
Island councils	751	53	211	362	125	514	33	125	244	112	237	20	86	118	13
Other public administration	19	1	5	10	3	7	1	-	4	2	12	-	5	6	1
EDUCATION															
Administration of education	341	24	98	160	59	112	5	34	48	25	229	19	64	112	34
Pre-schools	253	36	102	106	9	29	5	9	13	2	224	31	93	93	7
Primary	617	37	144	329	107	141	9	32	68	32	476	28	112	261	75
Secondary	587	32	204	268	83	240	10	70	110	50	347	22	134	158	33
Tertiary	57	6	13	28	10	37	3	10	19	5	20	3	3	9	5
Vocational	69	4	25	29	11	33	3	10	15	5	36	1	15	14	6
Other education	16	1	7	5	3	3	-	1	1	1	13	1	6	4	2
HEALTH															
Public hospital/clinics	834	71	315	368	80	215	22	79	94	20	619	49	236	274	60
Private clinics/pharmacies	6	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	2	1	1
Other health service	5	2	-	2	1	5	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Government health Institutions	7	1	2	4	-	4	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	3	-
Private care Institutions	8	-	3	4	1	4	-	1	2	1	4	-	2	2	-
Other health care activities	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Public Social organisations	83	18	29	24	12	47	12	15	16	4	36	6	14	8	8
Private social organizations	14	1	2	7	4	2	-	-	1	1	12	1	2	6	3
Other social activities	19	5	7	5	2	10	3	4	2	1	9	2	3	3	1

Table 33 cont: Population (15 yrs and over) by Industry, Sex, and Age group: 2015

	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**	**Total**	**15-24**	**25-34**	**35-49**	**50+**
ENTERTAINMENT and CREATIVE ACTIVITIES															
Singers/ dancers	5	-	4	1	-	4	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Artists	8	3	-	3	2	6	3	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	1
kava bar entertainers	26	5	10	9	2	18	4	6	6	2	8	1	4	3	-
Other entertainers	16	4	5	3	4	9	2	3	2	2	7	2	2	1	2
Library and archives	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Museums	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
Other parks	4	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	1
Bingko	5	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	3	-
sports	6	2	2	1	1	4	2	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
MEMBERSHIP ACTIVITIES															
Religious activities	921	81	238	357	245	587	49	113	255	170	334	32	125	102	75
Trade unions	3	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Politics	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other organisation	9	2	3	3	1	6	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	-	-
PERSONAL SERVICES															
Household goods repair	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other repair of personal and household goods	3	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Washing service	25	3	7	13	2	9	2	4	3	-	16	1	3	10	2
Other personal services	13	4	3	3	3	5	2	2	-	1	8	2	1	3	2
Housemaid service	145	27	35	45	38	31	9	5	7	10	114	18	30	38	28
Baby sitters	58	13	18	16	11	7	4	3	-	-	51	9	15	16	11
Other household services	276	101	72	55	48	142	64	35	23	20	134	37	37	32	28
Household services nec	122	45	30	19	28	48	19	10	7	12	74	26	20	12	16
Other undifferentiated goods and services	3	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
FOREIGN BODIES															
Embassies	123	27	40	38	18	86	19	30	24	13	37	8	10	14	5
Regional bodies/international organisation	39	-	8	20	11	20	-	5	9	6	19	-	3	11	5
Other extra territorial organizations	4	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-
Not stated	367	188	17	23	139	215	59	14	15	127	152	129	3	8	12

Table 34: Population by Island, Sex, and Seeking Work: 2015

If NOT EMPLOYED are you ACTIVELY SEEKING WORK?									
	Total			Male			Female		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No
Total	43,540	17,114	26,426	18,147	7,884	10,263	25,393	9,230	16,163
Banaba	125	60	65	55	27	28	70	33	37
Makin	718	263	455	290	121	169	428	142	286
Butaritari	1,070	283	787	451	132	319	619	151	468
Marakei	997	262	735	405	124	281	592	138	454
Abaiang	1,714	614	1,100	740	279	461	974	335	639
NTarawa	2,654	1,085	1,569	1,160	546	614	1,494	539	955
STarawa	16,463	7,324	9,139	6,642	3,259	3,383	9,821	4,065	5,756
Betio	7,141	3,163	3,978	2,873	1,398	1,475	4,268	1,765	2,503
Maiana	850	368	482	347	167	180	503	201	302
Abemama	1,294	461	833	584	216	368	710	245	465
Kuria	470	238	232	213	124	89	257	114	143
Aranuka	476	201	275	205	99	106	271	102	169
Nonouti	958	329	629	398	134	264	560	195	365
NTabiteuea	1,230	354	876	457	137	320	773	217	556
STabiteuea	540	159	381	221	74	147	319	85	234
Beru	1,128	109	1,019	534	63	471	594	46	548
Nikunau	137	26	111	42	8	34	95	18	77
Onotoa	768	194	574	388	106	282	380	88	292
Tamana	631	287	344	343	196	147	288	91	197
Arorae	590	82	508	271	43	228	319	39	280
Teeraina	536	108	428	202	41	161	334	67	267
Tabuaeran	583	210	373	236	100	136	347	110	237
Kiritimati	2,457	933	1,524	1,086	489	597	1,371	444	927
Kanton	10	1	9	4	1	3	6	-	6

Table 35: Population by Island And Reason Why Not Actively Seeking Work: 2015

	Total	Home duty	Student	Disabled	Sick	Not interested	Others	Retired
Total	26,426	5,742	5,933	787	1,040	7,747	4,663	514
Banaba	65	10	5	-	6	22	22	-
Makin	455	94	18	5	5	114	218	1
Butaritari	787	205	87	27	64	219	183	2
Marakei	735	296	81	38	28	250	40	2
Abaiang	1,100	278	330	50	83	261	96	2
NTarawa	1,569	332	342	30	55	615	188	7
STarawa	9,139	1,473	2,783	218	366	2,032	2,012	255
Betio	3,978	938	901	122	197	819	845	156
Maiana	482	221	49	60	21	65	62	4
Abemama	833	186	143	22	29	385	61	7
Kuria	232	54	17	3	1	95	61	1
Aranuka	275	110	16	4	1	115	27	2
Nonouti	629	70	124	30	19	327	41	18
NTabiteuea	876	216	358	16	30	147	106	3
STabiteuea	381	133	64	3	16	118	43	4
Beru	1,019	152	166	42	10	599	44	6
Nikunau	111	9	41	4	1	33	19	4
Onotoa	574	233	18	16	9	190	90	18
Tamana	344	98	14	11	10	141	70	-
Arorae	508	253	23	21	18	149	41	3
Teeraina	428	15	37	1	11	322	42	-
Tabuaeran	373	22	60	2	10	178	95	6
Kiritimati	1,524	343	256	62	50	543	257	13
Kanton	9	1	-	-	-	8	-	-

Table 36: Population by Island, and Those Available to Work: 2015

	Total			Male			Female		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No
Total	43,540	19,342	24,198	18,147	8,853	9,294	25,393	10,489	14,904
Banaba	125	62	63	55	27	28	70	35	35
Makin	718	321	397	290	136	154	428	185	243
Butaritari	1,070	347	723	451	155	296	619	192	427
Marakei	997	389	608	405	170	235	592	219	373
Abaiang	1,714	769	945	740	352	388	974	417	557
NTarawa	2,654	1,242	1,412	1,160	619	541	1,494	623	871
STarawa	16,463	8,178	8,285	6,642	3,594	3,048	9,821	4,584	5,237
Betio	7,141	3,421	3,720	2,873	1,540	1,333	4,268	1,881	2,387
Maiana	850	389	461	347	174	173	503	215	288
Abemama	1,294	506	788	584	244	340	710	262	448
Kuria	470	244	226	213	125	88	257	119	138
Aranuka	476	219	257	205	109	96	271	110	161
Nonouti	958	436	522	398	185	213	560	251	309
NTabiteuea	1,230	362	868	457	140	317	773	222	551
STabiteuea	540	170	370	221	78	143	319	92	227
Beru	1,128	155	973	534	89	445	594	66	528
Nikunau	137	27	110	42	7	35	95	20	75
Onotoa	768	208	560	388	113	275	380	95	285
Tamana	631	296	335	343	203	140	288	93	195
Arorae	590	198	392	271	97	174	319	101	218
Teeraina	536	113	423	202	43	159	334	70	264
Tabuaeran	583	214	369	236	102	134	347	112	235
Kiritimati	2,457	1,075	1,382	1,086	550	536	1,371	525	846
Kanton	10	1	9	4	1	3	6	-	6

Table 37: Population (15 yrs and over) by Island, And Main Role in the Household: 2015

	Total	Income earner	Managing resources	Fishing	Cooking	Washing	Cleaning	Baby sitter	Fetch water	Firewook collection	Cutting today	General household work	None	Other
Total	71,698	13,433	5,457	5,430	8,192	3,219	3,284	2,211	2,265	714	2,724	14,823	3,545	6,401
Banaba	182	23	2	13	7	4	9	6	1	5	-	49	1	62
Makin	1,177	75	44	117	236	32	45	39	19	15	108	375	9	63
Butaritari	1,899	277	42	208	249	68	86	60	14	13	151	490	145	96
Marakei	1,658	268	183	185	231	67	45	47	27	44	88	329	77	67
Abaiang	3,413	531	190	174	84	58	33	30	29	29	96	1,681	211	267
NTarawa	4,181	377	93	664	734	205	238	157	125	57	174	717	169	471
STarawa	26,346	5,857	2,301	1,281	2,428	1,298	1,251	988	1,042	274	452	4,843	1,414	2,917
Betio	11,732	3,088	1,145	443	1,098	535	634	382	647	100	61	2,195	499	905
Maiana	1,232	157	63	152	193	70	61	86	22	19	108	218	67	16
Abemama	2,153	280	230	196	241	91	75	24	55	5	51	380	62	463
Kuria	642	78	133	51	65	19	32	11	17	5	12	177	41	1
Aranuka	693	24	42	93	60	19	9	5	-	2	43	282	31	83
Nonouti	1,743	246	111	191	374	84	108	35	32	10	167	279	103	3
NTabiteuea	2,536	468	275	166	262	90	111	71	29	19	143	404	192	306
STabiteuea	809	123	17	122	184	39	49	31	18	4	57	77	42	46
Beru	1,417	159	17	251	268	95	41	24	5	3	122	172	137	123
Nikunau	1,069	112	34	130	147	54	49	38	51	1	59	321	43	30
Onotoa	965	82	10	115	111	23	39	24	13	19	91	338	40	60
Tamana	810	42	8	98	148	47	43	9	4	3	158	155	31	64
Arorae	649	26	7	81	140	19	49	29	14	1	84	136	55	8
Teeraina	954	87	113	104	139	44	23	9	8	6	82	268	19	52
Tabuaeran	1,374	216	86	173	277	58	61	20	23	27	142	219	28	44
Kiritimati	4,048	832	311	422	515	200	193	86	70	53	272	712	129	253
Kanton	16	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	1

Table 38: Population by Island, and *"Is Real Mother Alive*?": 2015

	Total	Yes	No	not stated
Total	110,136	80,808	28,072	1,256
Banaba	268	184	84	-
Makin	1,990	1,481	408	101
Butaritari	3,224	2,411	813	-
Marakei	2,799	2,043	755	1
Abaiang	5,568	4,205	1,357	6
NTarawa	6,629	4,876	1,615	138
STarawa	39,058	28,878	9,825	355
Betio	17,330	13,022	4,205	103
Maiana	1,982	1,461	511	10
Abemama	3,262	2,187	878	197
Kuria	1,046	764	282	-
Aranuka	1,125	805	320	-
Nonouti	2,743	1,965	746	32
NTabiteuea	3,955	3,062	885	8
STabiteuea	1,306	973	333	-
Beru	2,051	1,226	709	116
Nikunau	1,789	1,313	464	12
Onotoa	1,393	966	421	6
Tamana	1,104	746	357	1
Arorae	1,011	595	416	-
Teeraina	1,712	1,231	439	42
Tabuaeran	2,315	1,734	508	73
Kiritimati	6,456	4,668	1,733	55
Kanton	20	12	8	-

Table 39: Population by Island, And Whether or Not Mother Present in Household: 2015

	Total	Total mother in the household	not stated
Total	82,100	47,733	34,367
Banaba	184	81	103
Makin	1,581	873	708
Butaritari	2,411	1,400	1,011
Marakei	2,044	1,274	770
Abaiang	4,211	2,434	1,777
NTarawa	5,015	2,932	2,083
STarawa	29,259	17,372	11,887
Betio	13,134	7,444	5,690
Maiana	1,471	843	628
Abemama	2,384	1,071	1,313
Kuria	764	352	412
Aranuka	805	441	364
Nonouti	1,997	1,093	904
NTabiteuea	3,070	1,677	1,393
STabiteuea	973	628	345
Beru	1,342	780	562
Nikunau	1,325	855	470
Onotoa	972	571	401
Tamana	748	350	398
Arorae	595	400	195
Teeraina	1,273	881	392
Tabuaeran	1,807	1,109	698
Kiritimati	4,723	2,867	1,856
Kanton	12	5	7

Table 40: Population by Island, and Is *"Real Father Alive":* 2015

	Total	Yes	No	Not Stated
Total	110,136	68,791	39,966	1,379
Banaba	268	175	93	-
Makin	1,990	1,229	655	106
Butaritari	3,224	2,049	1,160	15
Marakei	2,799	1,764	1,028	7
Abaiang	5,568	3,625	1,940	3
NTarawa	6,629	4,274	2,210	145
STarawa	39,058	24,416	14,250	392
Betio	17,330	11,009	6,213	108
Maiana	1,982	1,211	760	11
Abemama	3,262	1,856	1,205	201
Kuria	1,046	632	414	-
Aranuka	1,125	706	419	-
Nonouti	2,743	1,652	1,058	33
NTabiteuea	3,955	2,572	1,351	32
STabiteuea	1,306	824	482	-
Beru	2,051	1,039	896	116
Nikunau	1,789	1,121	655	13
Onotoa	1,393	816	570	7
Tamana	1,104	626	477	1
Arorae	1,011	517	494	-
Teeraina	1,712	1,060	611	41
Tabuaeran	2,315	1,462	768	85
Kiritimati	6,456	4,145	2,248	63
Kanton	20	11	9	-

Table 41: Women Population (15yrs and over) by Island, Ever Given Birth: 2015

	Total	Yes	No
Total	37,354	24,776	12,578
Banaba	88	58	30
Makin	581	456	125
Butaritari	1,007	771	236
Marakei	828	600	228
Abaiang	1,749	1,248	501
NTarawa	2,176	1,397	779
STarawa	14,182	8,736	5,446
Betio	6,100	3,937	2,163
Maiana	633	493	140
Abemama	1,137	682	455
Kuria	335	251	84
Aranuka	348	270	78
Nonouti	855	626	229
NTabiteuea	1,337	853	484
STabiteuea	398	300	98
Beru	707	499	208
Nikunau	539	403	136
Onotoa	471	346	125
Tamana	374	265	109
Arorae	355	279	76
Teeraina	466	358	108
Tabuaeran	692	519	173
Kiritimati	1,989	1,422	567
Kanton	7	7	-

Table 42: Population (11 yrs and over) by Island, By Age When Giving First Birth: 2015

	Total	11	12	13	14	15-50
Total	24,776	15	54	98	180	24,429
Banaba	58	-	-	-	-	58
Makin	456	1	-	2	3	450
Butaritari	771	-	1	4	3	763
Marakei	600	3	1	3	6	587
Abaiang	1,248	-	3	2	4	1,239
NTarawa	1,397	1	5	4	13	1,374
STarawa	8,736	6	21	40	68	8,601
Betio	3,937	1	6	13	21	3,896
Maiana	493	1	-	4	3	485
Abemama	682	-	-	2	1	679
Kuria	251	-	1	-	1	249
Aranuka	270	-	1	2	3	264
Nonouti	626	-	2	4	2	618
NTabiteuea	853	1	3	3	5	841
STabiteuea	300	-	1	1	4	294
Beru	499	-	2	-	3	494
Nikunau	403	-	-	1	4	398
Onotoa	346	-	-	-	2	344
Tamana	265	-	1	-	2	262
Arorae	279	-	1	1	3	274
Teeraina	358	-	3	2	8	345
Tabuaeran	519	-	1	1	11	506
Kiritimati	1,422	1	1	9	10	1,401
Kanton	7	-	-	-	-	7

Table 43: Women (11 yrs and over) By Age group, And By Number of Births Given: 2015

	Number of children																		Total	Total
	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Women	Births
Total	24,776	4,602	4,503	4,090	3,586	2,779	1,830	1,379	836	538	320	153	92	43	16	7	1	1	41,384	93,188
11-15	12	9	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,232	19
16-19	416	341	51	9	9	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,617	547
20-24	2,179	1,218	706	182	46	13	4	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,120	3,526
25-29	3,479	1,110	1,105	739	346	121	34	13	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,990	7,921
30-34	3,440	590	814	824	654	333	145	51	16	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,174	10,449
35-39	2,969	352	476	549	534	443	286	178	89	34	18	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,423	11,575
40-44	2,339	230	316	401	422	337	242	186	95	66	25	8	6	2	3	-	-	-	2,658	10,024
45-49	2,705	207	331	415	475	454	296	215	162	75	38	17	10	7	2	1	-	-	3,031	12,357
50+	7,237	545	702	971	1,100	1,076	821	728	467	352	232	117	73	34	11	6	1	1	8,139	36,770

Table 44: Women (11 yrs and over) By Age Group, and By Number of Children Living Elsewhere: 2015

	Number of Children														Total	Total
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Women	Births
Total	24776	10998	5039	3342	2255	1426	791	468	245	116	56	29	7	4	41,384	34,517
11-15	836	274	167	121	85	67	46	28	24	14	6	3	1	0	5,232	1,705
16-19	6459	2445	1244	921	710	487	287	190	90	40	22	16	4	3	4,617	11,127
20-24	11254	4996	2361	1548	997	642	334	189	107	50	22	5	2	1	5,120	15,251
25-29	4347	2222	889	543	345	176	91	44	21	9	4	3	0	0	4,990	4,718
30-34	1330	733	282	147	87	37	24	12	3	1	2	2	0	0	4,174	1,244
35-39	443	262	76	55	26	12	7	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	3,423	381
40-44	76	50	13	4	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,658	56
45-49	29	16	7	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,031	24
50+	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,139	11

Note:

(1) "Living elsewhere" means living not in the household where the mother was enumerated or counted.

Table 45: Women (11 yrs and Over), By Age Group, and By Number of Children Who Have Died: 2015

						Number of Children								Total	Total
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Women	Births
Total	24776	19091	3560	1216	522	237	91	27	19	6	2	3	2	41,384	9,374
11-15	836	548	161	67	27	16	8	3	4	1	0	1	0	5,232	544
16-19	6459	4674	1068	390	177	76	49	15	3	3	1	2	1	4,617	3,103
20-24	11254	8763	1571	543	229	103	26	5	11	2	1	0	0	5,120	4,018
25-29	4347	3563	532	152	61	30	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	4,990	1,188
30-34	1330	1098	157	45	18	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	4,174	362
35-39	443	361	53	15	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,423	129
40-44	76	62	11	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,658	19
45-49	29	21	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,031	10
50+	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,139	1

Table 46: Women (11 yrs and over) By Age group, and By Number of Children Living in the Household: 2015

						Number of Children							Total	Total
	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Women	Births
Total	24,776	2,973	8,331	5,973	3,794	2,007	1,000	433	167	54	33	7	41,384	74,025
11-15	12	1	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,232	25
16-19	416	47	319	38	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	4,617	849
20-24	2,179	224	1,243	574	115	17	5	1	-	-	-	-	5,120	5,014
25-29	3,479	295	1,347	1,070	537	169	45	14	-	1	-	1	4,990	9,580
30-34	3,440	255	829	961	761	415	160	47	8	2	1	1	4,174	11,307
35-39	2,969	212	567	691	607	459	248	121	48	12	4	-	3,423	11,009
40-44	2,339	203	522	535	444	297	191	76	44	15	12	-	2,658	8,398
45-49	2,705	333	649	641	496	271	167	89	33	12	11	1	3,031	9,011
50+	7,237	1,403	2,846	1,461	828	375	183	85	34	12	5	4	8,139	18,832

Table 47: Last Child Sex, By Island: 2015

Table 47: Population by island sex of last child - census 2015			
	Total	Male	Female
Total	24,776	13,029	11,747
Banaba	58	33	25
Makin	456	246	210
Butaritari	771	405	366
Marakei	600	307	293
Abaiang	1,248	641	607
NTarawa	1,397	732	665
STarawa	8,736	4,584	4,152
Betio	3,937	2,075	1,862
Maiana	493	255	238
Abemama	682	354	328
Kuria	251	133	118
Aranuka	270	152	118
Nonouti	626	337	289
NTabiteuea	853	446	407
STabiteuea	300	145	155
Beru	499	267	232
Nikunau	403	219	184
Onotoa	346	195	151
Tamana	265	146	119
Arorae	279	141	138
Teeraina	358	193	165
Tabuaeran	519	285	234
Kiritimati	1,422	733	689
Kanton	7	5	2

Table 48: Women by Island, Whose Last Child is Still Alive: 2015

	Total	Yes	No
Total	24,776	23,146	1,630
Banaba	58	58	-
Makin	456	422	34
Butaritari	771	688	83
Marakei	600	562	38
Abaiang	1,248	1,142	106
NTarawa	1,397	1,313	84
STarawa	8,736	8,240	496
Betio	3,937	3,732	205
Maiana	493	469	24
Abemama	682	637	45
Kuria	251	237	14
Aranuka	270	250	20
Nonouti	626	579	47
NTabiteuea	853	726	127
STabiteuea	300	271	29
Beru	499	482	17
Nikunau	403	363	40
Onotoa	346	316	30
Tamana	265	241	24
Arorae	279	260	19
Teeraina	358	323	35
Tabuaeran	519	496	23
Kiritimati	1,422	1,332	90
Kanton	7	7	-

Table 49: Women By Island, and By Year of Birth of Last Child: 2015

	Year of birth of last child												
Islands	Total	1920-2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Not Stated
Total	24776	9814	619	608	729	962	1215	1561	1615	2103	2779	2277	494
Banaba	58	31	2	1	1	0	1	3	1	11	2	5	0
Makin	456	167	8	14	12	18	35	29	28	38	51	49	7
Butaritari	771	277	25	20	21	28	33	43	56	105	88	50	25
Marakei	600	243	13	13	15	27	28	43	44	42	55	62	15
Abaiang	1248	493	34	25	23	51	61	74	86	118	140	130	13
NTarawa	1397	492	44	30	43	46	63	109	88	150	151	154	27
STarawa	8736	3503	205	186	259	349	443	560	596	714	951	823	147
Betio	3937	1486	90	117	120	167	213	249	281	350	442	360	62
Maiana	493	212	9	8	12	22	20	34	37	28	58	43	10
Abemama	682	280	18	20	17	23	26	43	35	62	74	52	32
Kuria	251	100	2	10	2	9	9	16	17	15	20	18	33
Aranuka	270	109	5	10	6	11	16	19	24	24	21	24	1
Nonouti	626	269	11	16	31	21	33	47	25	46	72	52	3
NTabiteuea	853	323	27	26	33	27	33	44	45	67	88	108	32
STabiteuea	300	120	11	7	13	9	9	17	21	25	31	30	7
Beru	499	259	14	10	13	21	28	30	24	42	35	22	1
Nikunau	403	165	8	8	12	12	13	29	24	29	58	33	12
Onotoa	346	173	12	10	10	8	8	18	17	22	34	25	9
Tamana	265	129	14	8	10	17	9	10	11	15	15	14	13
Arorae	279	142	8	4	10	8	21	20	10	16	27	3	10
Teeraina	358	123	11	3	8	16	27	22	16	32	54	37	9
Tabuaeran	519	189	10	12	16	23	19	28	28	40	93	46	15
Kiritimati	1422	525	37	50	42	49	67	74	101	112	219	135	11
Kanton	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

Table 50: Population by Island, and By Marital Status: 2015

	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Other
Total	110,136	58,306	45,262	3,876	926	1,005	761
Banaba	268	108	145	10	2	2	1
Makin	1,990	1,044	760	80	14	85	7
Butaritari	3,224	1,720	1,294	159	27	8	16
Marakei	2,799	1,606	1,038	91	16	23	25
Abaiang	5,568	2,888	2,184	266	27	51	152
NTarawa	6,629	3,640	2,664	233	41	35	16
STarawa	39,058	20,388	16,520	1,236	362	413	139
Betio	17,330	8,866	7,413	465	183	148	255
Maiana	1,982	1,027	804	109	33	7	2
Abemama	3,262	1,797	1,326	65	11	49	14
Kuria	1,046	485	427	81	7	19	27
Aranuka	1,125	573	510	30	7	5	-
Nonouti	2,743	1,452	1,131	130	12	11	7
NTabiteuea	3,955	2,247	1,407	211	46	41	3
STabiteuea	1,306	712	505	68	17	1	3
Beru	2,051	1,040	859	113	24	12	3
Nikunau	1,789	964	707	90	13	12	3
Onotoa	1,393	660	632	71	16	9	5
Tamana	1,104	570	480	46	5	3	-
Arorae	1,011	478	449	57	21	3	3
Teeraina	1,712	984	656	59	9	4	-
Tabuaeran	2,315	1,383	844	67	6	12	3
Kiritimati	6,456	3,667	2,495	139	27	51	77
Kanton	20	7	12	-	-	1	-

Table 51: Population by Island, and By Relationship to Head: 2015

		Persons in household									Persons in institutions					
	Total	Head	Spouse	Child	Adopted Child	Son/Dtr in Law	Grand Child	Parent	Relative	other	school	prison	ships	hospital	hotels	others
Total	110136	17772	13491	36512	182	2731	7701	1742	17687	9524	1561	108	143	479	284	219
Banaba	268	77	55	86	0	2	18	2	26	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makin	1990	351	297	738	0	9	133	34	299	127	0	0	0	0	2	0
Butaritari	3224	624	452	1201	3	80	303	42	208	303	8	0	0	0	0	0
Marakei	2799	499	376	1135	1	16	165	37	411	143	0	0	16	0	0	0
Abaiang	5568	996	755	1975	0	53	297	68	721	528	161	0	0	0	14	0
NTarawa	6629	1128	929	2446	14	200	546	91	653	298	319	0	0	0	0	5
STarawa	39058	5583	4183	12060	34	1193	2957	581	7032	4632	248	32	0	381	87	55
Betio	17330	2294	1720	5200	41	570	1203	292	3968	1698	123	32	53	40	84	12
Maiana	1982	399	309	699	4	35	174	50	212	98	0	0	0	0	2	0
Abemama	3262	602	470	998	16	76	280	55	386	67	286	0	0	12	8	6
Kuria	1046	217	144	362	8	44	130	14	84	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	1125	237	181	378	20	13	75	16	179	16	0	0	10	0	0	0
Nonouti	2743	532	403	905	14	38	205	31	336	196	27	0	45	7	4	0
NTabiteuea	3955	706	482	1355	6	124	425	66	382	100	274	0	19	0	16	0
STabiteuea	1306	253	200	510	9	19	108	29	157	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beru	2051	458	324	686	1	39	117	58	205	32	115	0	0	16	0	0
Nikunau	1789	356	267	729	2	75	208	18	111	19	0	0	0	0	0	4
Onotoa	1393	323	226	536	1	56	111	29	76	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamana	1104	187	138	258	4	24	68	24	89	127	0	0	0	10	38	137
Arorae	1011	217	155	348	0	7	42	50	109	83	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	1712	292	254	745	1	19	55	22	233	91	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tabuaeran	2315	418	357	958	1	1	5	30	453	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kiritimati	6456	1017	809	2199	2	38	76	102	1354	773	0	44	0	13	29	0
Kanton	20	6	5	5	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 52. Population by Island, and By Birth Place: 2015

Islands	Birth place																	
Island	Total	Banaba	Makin	Butaritari	Marakei	Abaiang	N.Tarawa	S.Tarawa	Maiana	Abemama	Kuria	Aranuka	Nonouti	N.Tabiteuea	S.Tabiteuea	Beru	Nikunau	Onotoa
Total	110,136	1,369	2,912	5,564	4,507	6,954	3,703	42,868	2,749	3,652	1,188	1,138	4,086	4,965	1,710	3,345	2,785	2,641
Banaba	268	71	-	5	9	5	5	87	2	7	3	8	6	6	-	1	3	-
Makin	1,990	17	1,369	100	9	17	5	342	12	10	5	5	12	10	4	4	8	6
Butaritari	3,224	20	84	2,303	53	43	34	496	20	15	2	5	30	24	3	10	8	9
Marakei	2,799	26	16	31	2,028	60	24	418	22	23	7	5	17	29	4	12	17	19
Abaiang	5,568	38	57	107	159	3,590	78	978	40	61	25	10	67	65	19	45	37	24
NTarawa	6,629	47	77	163	151	289	2,444	2,213	97	130	43	14	93	82	45	67	78	63
STarawa	39,058	529	671	1,536	1,146	1,579	573	21,826	839	1,053	417	296	1,103	1,121	382	864	790	992
Betio	17,330	217	314	811	452	824	353	9,988	316	444	123	114	532	439	145	343	255	187
Maiana	1,982	14	25	31	21	44	34	460	1,078	40	16	12	26	42	11	23	11	17
Abemama	3,262	37	29	63	55	71	24	945	32	1,444	43	29	54	104	25	48	34	26
Kuria	1,046	8	7	9	9	25	13	378	33	30	380	15	25	5	4	13	19	9
Aranuka	1,125	22	7	14	9	24	8	325	15	26	14	471	20	20	14	12	19	20
Nonouti	2,743	34	22	32	23	29	7	507	16	50	11	22	1,698	68	27	46	16	25
NTabiteuea	3,955	52	31	52	35	52	20	619	32	30	16	18	69	2,456	98	82	56	61
STabiteuea	1,306	12	3	12	17	14	2	283	13	20	5	-	15	94	758	4	10	18
Beru	2,051	23	4	12	8	23	3	288	15	13	4	11	16	26	17	1,431	48	46
Nikunau	1,789	28	6	16	15	8	7	352	5	16	9	8	19	22	10	52	1,133	17
Onotoa	1,393	30	4	30	11	13	4	262	9	9	3	4	11	47	19	13	22	832
Tamana	1,104	27	7	7	3	10	-	198	6	4	2	3	9	39	11	47	8	47
Arorae	1,011	18	3	7	6	7	1	157	2	9	5	7	13	4	3	7	10	16
Teeraina	1,712	15	41	23	29	33	4	176	11	46	8	12	35	54	15	27	20	33
Tabuaeran	2,315	24	49	60	50	53	33	308	35	25	12	32	41	77	35	75	53	47
Kiritimati	6,456	59	86	136	209	141	26	1,261	99	146	35	37	173	131	58	119	130	126
Kanton	20	1	-	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1

Table 52 cont: Population by Island and By Birth Place: 2015

	Birth place														
Island	Tamana	Arorae	Teeraina	Tabuaeran	Kiritimati	Kanton	Tuvalu	Nauru	Fiji	Australia	UK	NZ	USA	Other	Other kiribati
Total	1,542	2,001	1,355	1,770	4,022	42	209	1,251	577	87	4	54	28	709	349
Banaba	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	6	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	1	11	3	4	4	1	-	12	1	-	-	-	2	15	1
Butaritari	3	12	1	8	12	-	4	23	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Marakei	2	6	2	2	6	-	3	17	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Abaiang	21	30	12	10	28	-	8	37	6	-	-	-	-	14	2
NTarawa	25	54	19	19	44	1	8	48	9	2	-	-	-	16	288
STarawa	441	561	114	313	485	7	94	543	322	59	2	42	15	325	18
Betio	206	225	76	81	216	8	35	232	137	17	1	6	2	211	20
Maiana	5	14	2	10	7	-	5	26	4	-	-	-	2	2	-
Abemama	14	31	17	15	30	5	9	43	9	5	-	1	-	17	3
Kuria	3	21	5	4	1	1	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Aranuka	8	18	6	4	13	-	2	21	2	-	-	-	-	11	-
Nonouti	16	16	3	12	21	-	1	31	1	-	-	1	-	4	4
NTabiteuea	39	30	21	13	22	3	1	29	6	-	-	-	-	11	1
STabiteuea	1	5	2	8	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	15	19	4	1	1	1	2	13	2	1	-	-	1	3	-
Nikunau	4	17	6	3	11	-	1	18	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Onotoa	7	16	7	4	2	-	-	27	1	-	-	-	-	6	-
Tamana	586	43	2	4	8	1	3	26	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Arorae	20	696	3	1	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Teeraina	23	41	867	77	107	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Tabuaeran	29	38	48	971	185	-	2	17	6	-	-	-	-	7	3
Kiritimati	69	92	135	205	2,814	14	18	44	26	2	1	3	3	49	9
Kanton	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 53: Population by Island, and By Residence Last Census: 2015

	Residence last census														
Island	Total	Banaba	Makin	Butaritari	Marakei	Abaiang	N.Tarawa	S.Tarawa	Maiana	Abemama	Kuria	Aranuka	Nonouti	N.Tabiteuea	S.Tabiteuea
Total	95,743	339	1,676	2,988	2,526	4,881	4,852	47,922	1,759	2,576	881	1,001	2,492	3,240	1,091
Banaba	230	148	-	-	-	-	-	73	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	1,704	4	1,250	48	3	13	1	269	1	7	4	4	7	8	-
Butaritari	2,746	3	19	2,133	20	32	29	442	5	19	-	2	3	3	1
Marakei	2,418	14	8	6	1,826	57	13	348	20	7	4	7	5	14	1
Abaiang	4,758	3	17	37	74	3,489	65	844	15	36	14	5	14	27	7
NTarawa	5,685	12	22	32	48	104	4,124	941	33	42	30	19	17	11	16
STarawa	34,075	82	184	395	341	619	341	28,112	274	453	153	107	302	325	91
Betio	15,173	45	101	226	122	358	210	12,625	102	162	36	59	129	119	53
Maiana	1,702	-	2	16	21	15	11	283	1,222	12	13	13	21	15	6
Abemama	2,867	4	11	16	16	46	11	797	11	1,708	14	12	29	40	12
Kuria	894	2	1	5	1	17	8	234	10	17	557	10	12	7	1
Aranuka	979	-	-	9	1	6	2	172	3	12	19	701	5	3	7
Nonouti	2,389	1	8	4	7	13	-	402	14	12	4	19	1,818	12	9
NTabiteuea	3,444	3	24	29	17	39	16	488	13	18	9	14	46	2,431	47
STabiteuea	1,132	-	-	4	1	5	1	201	7	25	-	1	8	54	790
Beru	1,851	7	-	5	2	11	1	216	7	8	4	11	10	16	12
Nikunau	1,551	3	2	2	1	3	-	182	1	7	3	2	13	15	4
Onotoa	1,243	3	5	10	8	6	3	206	4	8	-	-	18	34	2
Tamana	1,021	2	6	2	2	6	-	205	-	1	-	7	2	40	4
Arorae	904	2	1	-	-	3	1	74	-	5	6	2	3	6	6
Teeraina	1,453	-	3	2	-	7	-	61	3	3	-	-	17	-	1
Tabuaeran	1,960	-	3	-	3	13	5	133	3	-	2	2	8	35	2
Kiritimati	5,545	1	9	5	12	19	8	607	2	14	9	4	5	25	19
Kanton	19	-	-	2	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 53 cont: Population by Island, And By Residence Last Census: 2015

	Residence last census																	
Island	Beru	Nikunau	Onotoa	Tamana	Arorae	Teeraina	Tabuaeran	Kiritimati	Kanton	Tuvalu	Nauru	Fiji	Australia	UK	NZ	USA	Other	Germany
Total	1,925	1,633	1,382	781	1,120	1,521	2,034	5,188	38	24	81	365	76	5	93	35	813	405
Banaba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	3	7	1	-	3	2	5	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	52	2
Butaritari	2	-	5	5	4	-	6	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3
Marakei	11	13	14	-	5	-	2	7	1	-	2	4	1	-	1	3	22	2
Abaiang	24	8	6	10	13	1	12	13	-	-	4	7	-	-	1	2	3	7
NTarawa	12	12	25	1	5	10	19	27	1	2	4	2	1	-	4	-	95	14
STarawa	177	161	204	67	123	48	147	311	5	11	43	230	46	4	61	23	375	260
Betio	70	54	44	28	37	22	27	156	-	5	11	69	16	-	15	-	206	66
Maiana	1	3	6	13	1	-	5	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2
Abemama	26	17	11	2	10	2	6	18	4	2	3	14	4	-	5	-	5	11
Kuria	2	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Aranuka	1	6	2	-	7	1	4	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Nonouti	6	10	3	12	6	5	10	6	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1
NTabiteuea	48	42	51	29	25	8	4	14	7	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	6	6
STabiteuea	3	2	12	2	2	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1
Beru	1,453	27	26	14	10	4	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
Nikunau	17	1,251	4	1	27	4	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3
Onotoa	7	1	909	1	4	-	3	1	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
Tamana	53	1	38	585	50	-	6	4	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Arorae	-	7	4	2	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Teeraina	-	3	-	-	1	1,254	46	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tabuaeran	6	-	3	2	-	32	1,555	149	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Kiritimati	3	7	11	5	7	122	170	4,395	10	-	3	19	1	1	1	3	32	16
Kanton	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 54: Population by Island, and By Usual Residence: 2015

		usual residence													
Islands	Total	Banaba	Makin	Butaritari	Marakei	Abaiang	N.Tarawa	S.Tarawa	Maiana	Abemama	Kuria	Aranuka	Nonouti	N.Tabiteuea	S.Tabiteuea
Total	110,136	507	2,129	3,445	2,927	5,980	6,525	54,179	2,144	3,396	1,079	1,201	2,814	3,780	1,204
Banaba	268	227	1	2	1	4	1	24	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Makin	1,990	10	1,901	8	-	2	2	49	1	1	1	-	-	2	-
Butaritari	3,224	6	11	3,062	3	7	19	92	-	-	-	-	4	6	-
Marakei	2,799	13	-	4	2,649	16	-	84	3	3	-	1	1	4	-
Abaiang	5,568	22	5	16	10	5,418	13	29	7	7	6	-	5	5	1
NTarawa	6,629	2	14	7	9	11	6,339	145	13	5	6	4	2	6	7
STarawa	39,058	154	128	192	148	293	91	36,553	136	172	51	42	83	160	41
Betio	17,330	44	22	80	37	127	39	16,526	18	52	5	12	31	41	17
Maiana	1,982	2	2	-	3	3	1	50	1,908	3	2	-	1	1	1
Abemama	3,262	7	4	1	7	9	5	75	5	3,108	5	3	5	10	4
Kuria	1,046	2	3	4	6	3	1	41	3	3	964	5	3	1	3
Aranuka	1,125	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	1,108	-	-	-
Nonouti	2,743	4	4	4	4	4	-	84	2	2	4	2	2,594	8	1
NTabiteuea	3,955	7	23	37	20	34	6	135	21	14	15	9	41	3,367	29
STabiteuea	1,306	1	-	12	7	15	-	36	16	4	5	1	14	64	1,089
Beru	2,051	1	1	-	1	11	-	40	2	9	-	1	4	10	2
Nikunau	1,789	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Onotoa	1,393	-	-	8	7	5	1	41	4	1	-	1	4	19	2
Tamana	1,104	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	1	1	-	1	-	34	-
Arorae	1,011	3	-	1	5	9	1	40	1	7	3	8	8	3	2
Teeraina	1,712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tabuaeran	2,315	1	-	-	-	6	-	10	-	-	1	-	-	33	4
Kiritimati	6,456	1	10	6	10	2	6	60	1	4	8	-	13	4	1
Kanton	20	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 54 cont: Population by Island and By Usual Residence: 2015

							usual residence										
Islands	Beru	Nikunau	Onotoa	Tamana	Arorae	Teeraina	Tabuaeran	Kiritimati	Kanton	Tuvalu	Nauru	Fiji	Australia	UK	NZ	USA	Other
Total	2,137	2,008	1,611	1,043	1,097	1,751	2,290	6,336	24	26	17	42	17	1	25	16	385
Banaba	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	-	1	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Butaritari	2	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Marakei	1	7	4	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-
Abaiang	3	5	6	-	5	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
NTarawa	3	8	11	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	31
STarawa	90	114	159	56	70	16	23	38	-	22	10	24	14	1	20	10	147
Betio	15	24	8	8	18	5	3	25	-	1	1	13	2	-	1	-	155
Maiana	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	2	1	1	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Nonouti	8	6	5	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NTabiteuea	50	39	40	29	22	2	1	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
STabiteuea	3	9	16	2	7	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	1,944	5	15	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Nikunau	3	1,767	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	2	7	1,278	2	7	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tamana	-	1	49	929	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	1	3	7	9	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	-	-	-	-	-	1,707	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	-	-	-	-	-	4	2,216	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	9	1	4	-	1	15	34	6,213	4	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	43
Kanton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

HOUSEHOLD TABLES

Table H1: Number of Households By Island: 2015 and 2010

	2010		2015	
	Household	% Household	Household	% Household
Total	**16,043**	100	**17,772**	100
Banaba	**57**	0	**77**	0
Makin	**347**	2	**351**	2
Butaritari	**630**	4	**624**	4
Marakei	**492**	3	**499**	3
Abaiang	**926**	6	**996**	6
NTarawa	**1,002**	6	**1,128**	6
STarawa	**4,728**	29	**5,584**	31
Betio	**1,977**	12	**2,293**	13
Maiana	**383**	2	**399**	2
Abemama	**583**	4	**602**	3
Kuria	**190**	1	**217**	1
Aranuka	**214**	1	**237**	1
Nonouti	**508**	3	**532**	3
NTabiteuea	**682**	4	**706**	4
STabiteuea	**249**	2	**253**	1
Beru	**449**	3	**458**	3
Nikunau	**365**	2	**356**	2
Onotoa	**332**	2	**323**	2
Tamana	**202**	1	**187**	1
Arorae	**238**	1	**217**	1
Teeraina	**278**	2	**292**	2
Tabuaeran	**348**	2	**418**	2
Kiritimati	**857**	5	**1,017**	6
Kanton	**6**	0	**6**	0

Table H2: Households by Island and House Type : 2015

	Total	Permanent	Local house	Mix	Temporary	Other
Total	**17,772**	**4,371**	**8,021**	**3,994**	**1,119**	**267**
Banaba	**77**	69	4	-	4	-
Makin	**351**	21	248	81	-	1
Butaritari	**624**	42	490	90	1	1
Marakei	**499**	24	418	55	1	1
Abaiang	**996**	24	846	118	3	5
NTarawa	**1,128**	65	718	331	8	6
STarawa	**5,584**	2,273	1,103	1,546	589	73
Betio	**2,293**	1,067	305	520	390	11
Maiana	**399**	17	344	36	-	2
Abemama	**602**	34	484	77	4	3
Kuria	**217**	10	136	70	1	-
Aranuka	**237**	4	191	41	-	1
Nonouti	**532**	22	429	69	4	8
NTabiteuea	**706**	66	459	141	2	38
STabiteuea	**253**	2	216	30	3	2
Beru	**458**	15	366	52	3	22
Nikunau	**356**	17	302	35	-	2
Onotoa	**323**	6	211	105	1	-
Tamana	**187**	5	76	95	10	1
Arorae	**217**	34	99	83	-	1
Teeraina	**292**	35	187	48	10	12
Tabuaeran	**418**	66	219	126	4	3
Kiritimati	**1,017**	448	170	244	81	74
Kanton	**6**	5	-	1	-	-

Table H3: House Ownership By Island: 2015

Islands	Total	KHC House	Linnix Housing	Own house	Relative's House	Friend's House	Rental House	Other
Total	**17,772**	**1,087**	**258**	**14,382**	**522**	**30**	**307**	**1,186**
Banaba	77	-	-	64	6	4	1	2
Makin	351	-	-	298	15	-	18	20
Butaritari	624	-	-	567	2	1	3	51
Marakei	499	-	-	439	22	2	3	33
Abaiang	996	-	-	907	16	2	31	40
NTarawa	1,128	-	-	1,009	18	3	18	80
STarawa	5,584	539	-	4,610	185	7	91	152
Betio	2,293	548	-	1,606	66	3	17	53
Maiana	399	-	-	332	13	-	3	51
Abemama	602	-	-	436	31	4	22	109
Kuria	217	-	-	182	12	-	5	18
Aranuka	237	-	-	209	5	-	1	22
Nonouti	532	-	-	488	6	-	2	36
NTabiteuea	706	-	-	573	11	-	16	106
STabiteuea	253	-	-	216	2	-	12	23
Beru	458	-	-	371	11	-	3	73
Nikunau	356	-	-	309	9	1	5	32
Onotoa	323	-	-	282	3	2	28	8
Tamana	187	-	-	159	8	-	5	15
Arorae	217	-	-	195	4	-	6	12
Teeraina	292	-	-	217	2	-	2	71
Tabuaeran	418	-	-	341	11	-	5	61
Kiritimati	1,017	-	258	572	64	1	10	112
Kanton	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6

Table H4: Households by Island, and By Ownership of Land on Which House is Built: 2015

Islands	Total	Own land	Government lease	Private lease	Informal arrangement	Crown land	Government Land	Other
Total	**17,772**	**11,599**	**2,660**	**879**	**870**	**473**	**156**	**1,135**
Banaba	77	63	1	5	5	1	-	2
Makin	351	301	20	1	-	-	-	29
Butaritari	624	555	40	4	5	1	4	15
Marakei	499	320	24	8	65	33	13	36
Abaiang	996	813	43	25	28	33	3	51
NTarawa	1,128	826	34	46	95	69	2	56
STarawa	5,584	3,811	698	303	316	165	15	276
Betio	2,293	834	731	304	208	145	18	53
Maiana	399	304	26	8	15	-	-	46
Abemama	602	420	23	9	19	-	1	130
Kuria	217	179	15	2	1	1	-	19
Aranuka	237	197	7	-	-	-	5	28
Nonouti	532	441	39	7	4	13	3	25
NTabiteuea	706	523	94	10	8	-	-	71
STabiteuea	253	202	31	2	-	1	-	17
Beru	458	367	21	3	6	-	1	60
Nikunau	356	306	29	8	7	-	1	5
Onotoa	323	276	20	11	3	-	1	12
Tamana	187	161	12	2	1	-	2	9
Arorae	217	195	16	-	-	-	-	6
Teeraina	292	92	174	3	2	-	3	18
Tabuaeran	418	282	38	25	16	10	1	46
Kiritimati	1,017	131	518	93	66	1	83	125
Kanton	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-

Table H5: Households by Island and By Main Source of Drinking Water: 2015

Islands	Total	PUB	Linnix Water System	Pipe system	Well or Ground Water	Rainwater	Other
Total	**17,772**	**2,926**	**294**	**745**	**7,248**	**6,326**	**233**
Banaba	77	-		-	1	76	-
Makin	351	-		1	257	92	1
Butaritari	624	-		13	416	181	14
Marakei	499	-		75	273	148	3
Abaiang	996	-		139	681	149	27
NTarawa	1,128	2		7	768	343	8
STarawa	5,584	1,672		28	895	2,949	40
Betio	2,293	1,252		12	60	952	17
Maiana	399	-		11	299	88	1
Abemama	602	-		9	367	226	-
Kuria	217	-		1	115	101	-
Aranuka	237	-		20	188	28	1
Nonouti	532	-		2	492	35	3
NTabiteuea	706	-		70	508	92	36
STabiteuea	253	-		2	204	34	13
Beru	458	-		128	250	35	45
Nikunau	356	-		16	298	41	1
Onotoa	323	-		94	181	46	2
Tamana	187	-		67	95	24	1
Arorae	217	-		-	153	64	-
Teeraina	292	-		2	197	90	3
Tabuaeran	418	-		2	255	161	-
Kiritimati	1,017		294	46	292	368	17
Kanton	6	-		-	3	3	-

Table H6: Households by Island and By Main Source of Washing Water: 2015

Islands	Total	PUB	Linnix Water System	Pipe system	Well or Ground Water	Rainwater	Other
Total	**17,772**	**1,103**	**296**	**827**	**14,836**	**532**	**178**
Banaba	77	-		1	1	75	-
Makin	351	-		2	283	65	1
Butaritari	624	-		2	608	14	-
Marakei	499	-		134	355	6	4
Abaiang	996	-		160	797	12	27
NTarawa	1,128	-		30	1,074	18	6
STarawa	5,584	643		55	4,688	174	24
Betio	2,293	460		17	1,738	68	10
Maiana	399	-		19	374	6	-
Abemama	602	-		16	582	4	-
Kuria	217	-		3	213	1	-
Aranuka	237	-		14	217	6	-
Nonouti	532	-		3	521	4	4
NTabiteuea	706	-		63	602	4	37
STabiteuea	253	-		1	245	1	6
Beru	458	-		108	303	4	43
Nikunau	356	-		20	334	1	1
Onotoa	323	-		83	229	10	1
Tamana	187	-		79	103	5	-
Arorae	217	-		1	214	2	-
Teeraina	292	-		3	278	8	3
Tabuaeran	418	-		2	407	9	-
Kiritimati	1,017	-	296	11	668	31	11
Kanton	6	-		-	2	4	-

Table H7: Households by Island and By Type of Toilet Used: 2015

Islands	Total	PUB flush toilet	Linnix Flush Toilet	Other flush toilet	Water latrine	*Kamkamka*	Beach	Bush	Sea	Other
Total	**17,772**	**1,035**	**207**	**3,291**	**6,498**	**344**	**3,576**	**862**	**1,174**	**785**
Banaba	**77**	-		30	46	-	-	-	-	1
Makin	**351**	-		8	246	7	68	-	7	15
Butaritari	**624**	-		105	237	18	214	17	23	10
Marakei	**499**	-		47	164	20	112	106	47	3
Abaiang	**996**	-		255	267	28	352	33	42	19
NTarawa	**1,128**	1		191	231	23	454	61	110	57
STarawa	**5,584**	473		1,139	2,335	50	603	131	512	341
Betio	**2,293**	561		541	826	20	72	3	111	159
Maiana	**399**	-		46	107	7	140	39	56	4
Abemama	**602**	-		100	257	33	149	38	16	9
Kuria	**217**	-		123	36	10	20	10	6	12
Aranuka	**237**	-		2	154	8	29	20	2	22
Nonouti	**532**	-		84	116	3	261	21	38	9
NTabiteuea	**706**	-		169	147	13	216	63	62	36
STabiteuea	**253**	-		8	93	10	96	19	15	12
Beru	**458**	-		22	159	2	161	45	48	21
Nikunau	**356**	-		46	191	3	80	21	11	4
Onotoa	**323**	-		13	150	38	104	13	3	2
Tamana	**187**	-		7	134	3	36	4	1	2
Arorae	**217**	-		1	164	-	40	-	9	3
Teeraina	**292**	-		4	83	-	173	13	2	17
Tabuaeran	**418**	-		78	99	4	153	55	22	7
Kiritimati	**1,017**		207	272	251	44	42	150	31	20
Kanton	**6**	-		-	5	-	1	-	-	-

Table H8: Households by Island and Whether Sharing Toilet Or Not: 2015

Islands	Total	Yes	No	Not Stated
Total	**17,772**	**3,668**	**13,951**	**153**
Banaba	**77**	-	77	-
Makin	**351**	44	306	1
Butaritari	**624**	61	563	-
Marakei	**499**	61	433	5
Abaiang	**996**	69	927	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	140	956	32
STarawa	**5,584**	1,331	4,242	11
Betio	**2,293**	814	1,478	1
Maiana	**399**	103	296	-
Abemama	**602**	133	469	-
Kuria	**217**	30	187	-
Aranuka	**237**	36	201	-
Nonouti	**532**	123	389	20
NTabiteuea	**706**	133	538	35
STabiteuea	**253**	22	216	15
Beru	**458**	29	425	4
Nikunau	**356**	13	328	15
Onotoa	**323**	19	304	-
Tamana	**187**	10	177	-
Arorae	**217**	6	211	-
Teeraina	**292**	30	257	5
Tabuaeran	**418**	129	287	2
Kiritimati	**1,017**	331	679	7
Kanton	**6**	1	5	-

Table H9: Households by Island and By the Number of Cars Owned: 2015

	Number of Cars Owned									
Islands	Total	None	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	not stated
Total	**17,772**	**16,127**	**1,301**	**247**	**60**	**20**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**3**
Banaba	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	351	350	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	624	621	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marakei	499	498	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	996	994	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	1,128	1,092	25	8	1	-	-	-	-	2
STarawa	5,584	4,599	783	146	33	14	2	3	3	1
Betio	2,293	1,894	317	56	18	4	1	2	1	-
Maiana	399	392	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	602	588	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	217	215	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	237	234	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	532	525	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	706	691	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	253	252	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	458	449	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	356	355	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	323	320	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	187	186	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	217	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	292	291	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	418	410	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	1,017	871	111	26	6	1	1	-	1	-
Kanton	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H10: Households by Island and By the Number of Motorbikes Owned: 2015

	Number of Motorbikes Owned						
Islands	Total	None	1	2	3	4	Not stated
Total	**17,772**	**13,879**	**3,587**	**276**	**26**	**1**	**3**
Banaba	**77**	44	28	4	1	-	-
Makin	**351**	275	71	4	1	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	510	100	13	1	-	-
Marakei	**499**	365	124	9	1	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	732	247	15	2	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	946	175	4	1	-	2
STarawa	**5,584**	4,883	663	35	2	-	1
Betio	**2,293**	1,953	317	21	2	-	-
Maiana	**399**	252	132	14	1	-	-
Abemama	**602**	373	202	26	1	-	-
Kuria	**217**	81	120	14	1	1	-
Aranuka	**237**	146	90	-	1	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	369	147	15	1	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	424	250	28	4	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	177	72	4	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	317	126	14	1	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	216	131	9	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	218	100	5	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	154	28	4	1	-	-
Arorae	**217**	156	58	3	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	225	59	7	1	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	337	77	4	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	723	267	24	3	-	-
Kanton	**6**	3	3	-	-	-	-

Table H11: Households by Island and By The Number of Bicycles Owned: 2015

	Number of Bicycles									
Islands	Total	none	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Not Stated
Total	**17,772**	**11,400**	**5,293**	**900**	**137**	**34**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**3**
Banaba	77	51	23	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	351	178	148	22	3	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	624	413	175	35	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	499	276	188	27	8	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	996	653	295	40	6	2	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	1,128	804	256	56	10	-	-	-	-	2
STarawa	5,584	4,496	933	124	22	5	1	1	1	1
Betio	2,293	1,812	411	57	8	5	-	-	-	-
Maiana	399	259	126	12	2	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	602	350	212	33	3	4	-	-	-	-
Kuria	217	99	99	15	1	1	2	-	-	-
Aranuka	237	125	97	12	3	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	532	311	198	21	2	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	706	264	347	79	16	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	253	109	116	21	4	3	-	-	-	-
Beru	458	77	305	67	7	2	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	356	118	213	22	3	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	323	115	163	40	5	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	187	41	103	34	8	1	-	-	-	-
Arorae	217	16	130	60	7	4	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	292	115	163	13	-	1	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	418	206	177	30	4	1	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	1,017	511	411	77	13	5	-	-	-	-
Kanton	6	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12: Households by Island and By The Number of Radios Owned: 2015

	Number of Radios Owned								
Islands	**Total**	**None**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**Not Stated**
Total	**17,772**	**9,733**	**7,687**	**283**	**50**	**10**	**3**	**2**	**4**
Banaba	77	31	44	2	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	351	249	101	1	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	624	407	210	7	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	499	322	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	996	614	366	14	2	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	1,128	724	392	9	1	-	-	-	2
STarawa	5,584	2,775	2,698	97	9	4	-	-	1
Betio	2,293	772	1,391	98	25	4	2	1	-
Maiana	399	211	183	5	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	602	372	221	6	3	-	-	-	-
Kuria	217	109	103	3	1	-	-	1	-
Aranuka	237	139	95	3	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	532	371	157	3	1	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	706	512	193	1	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	253	199	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	458	299	157	2	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	356	227	128	1	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	323	244	78	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	187	132	54	1	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	217	144	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	292	189	99	3	1	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	418	214	186	13	3	2	-	-	-
Kiritimati	1,017	474	524	13	4	-	1	-	1
Kanton	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13: Households by Island and By The Number of Videos Owned: 2015

	Number of Videos Owned						
Islands	Total	None	1	2	3	4	Not Stated
Total	**17,772**	**12,039**	**5,571**	**151**	**8**	**1**	**2**
Banaba	**77**	32	42	3	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	338	13	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	536	87	1	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	381	116	2	-	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	832	161	2	1	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	868	251	7	-	-	2
STarawa	**5,584**	3,272	2,241	68	2	1	-
Betio	**2,293**	1,073	1,175	42	3	-	-
Maiana	**399**	318	80	1	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	505	94	3	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	144	72	1	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	179	57	1	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	435	95	2	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	558	145	3	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	191	60	2	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	368	90	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	273	81	1	1	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	254	69	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	145	40	2	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	181	36	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	261	29	2	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	282	135	1	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	608	401	7	1	-	-
Kanton	**6**	5	1	-	-	-	-

Table H14: Households by Island and By the Number of Mobile Phones Owned: 2015

						Number of Mobile Phones Owned					
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*Not Stated*
Total	**17,772**	11,515	4,460	1,197	357	155	49	25	8	3	3
Banaba	**77**	74	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	350	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	616	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	320	160	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	713	258	20	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	866	224	26	9	1	-	-	-	-	2
STarawa	**5,584**	2,470	2,020	697	234	102	33	18	7	2	1
Betio	**2,293**	945	852	331	95	48	15	5	1	1	-
Maiana	**399**	243	135	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	591	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	202	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	231	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	509	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	454	222	26	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	249	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	455	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	348	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	163	148	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	185	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	216	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	290	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	414	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	605	356	45	8	1	-	2	-	-	-
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H15: Households by Island and By The Number of Land-Line Phones: 2015

	Number of Land-Line Phones Owned								
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*Not Stated*
Total	**17,772**	17,247	492	29	1	-	-	1	2
Banaba	**77**	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	350	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	615	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	498	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	995	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,112	12	2	-	-	-	-	2
STarawa	**5,584**	5,249	327	7	-	-	-	1	-
Betio	**2,293**	2,173	107	12	1	-	-	-	-
Maiana	**399**	397	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	593	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	216	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	236	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	531	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	705	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	322	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	291	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	417	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	993	17	7	-	-	-	-	-
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H16: Households by Island and By The Number of Refrigerators Owned: 2015

	Number of Refrigerators Owned								
Islands	***Total***	***None***	***1***	***2***	***3***	***4***	***5***	***6***	***Not Stated***
Total	**17,772**	**16,637**	**1,069**	**50**	**8**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**3**
Banaba	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	351	350	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	624	619	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	499	497	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	996	987	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	1,128	1,101	23	2	-	-	-	-	2
STarawa	5,584	4,847	701	26	6	2	1	-	1
Betio	2,293	2,061	215	15	1	-	-	1	-
Maiana	399	392	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	602	597	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	217	214	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	237	232	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	532	528	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	706	705	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	253	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	458	455	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	356	355	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	323	322	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	187	184	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	217	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	292	290	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	418	416	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	1,017	932	77	6	1	1	-	-	-
Kanton	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H17: Households by Island and By The Number of Deep Freezers Owned: 2015

		Number of Deep Freezers Owned						
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**14,686**	**2,925**	**143**	**10**	**2**	**3**	**3**
Banaba	**77**	75	2	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	349	2	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	623	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	495	4	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	981	15	-	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,010	109	7	-	-	-	2
STarawa	**5,584**	3,947	1,553	72	7	2	2	1
Betio	**2,293**	1,478	770	42	2	-	1	-
Maiana	**399**	399	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	582	19	1	-	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	206	11	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	230	7	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	527	5	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	683	23	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	252	1	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	458	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	347	9	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	322	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	185	2	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	217	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	291	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	413	4	1	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	610	386	20	1	-	-	-
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H18: Households by Island and By The Number of Electric Gas Stoves Owned: 2015

		Number of Electric Gas Stoves Owned							
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**15,551**	**2,104**	**100**	**8**	**5**	**-**	**1**	**3**
Banaba	**77**	70	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	343	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	616	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	487	11	1	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	972	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,023	100	3	-	-	-	-	2
STarawa	**5,584**	4,356	1,181	36	5	5	-	-	1
Betio	**2,293**	1,637	606	46	3	-	-	1	-
Maiana	**399**	386	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	581	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	209	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	527	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	697	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	252	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	452	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	351	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	322	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	181	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	216	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	410	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	928	79	10	-	-	-	-	-
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H19: Households by Island and By The Number of Kerosene Stoves Owned: 2015

		Number of Kerosene Stoves Owned							
Island	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**6,810**	**10,466**	**453**	**30**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**3**
Banaba	77	31	45	1	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	351	214	134	3	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	624	421	200	3	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	499	332	163	4	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	996	558	424	13	1	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	1,128	555	562	8	1	-	-	-	2
STarawa	5,584	769	4,556	234	18	5	-	1	1
Betio	2,293	264	1,924	98	7	-	-	-	-
Maiana	399	234	164	1	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	602	348	244	9	-	1	-	-	-
Kuria	217	88	127	2	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	237	163	73	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	532	399	131	2	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	706	478	218	10	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	253	184	66	3	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	458	319	138	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	356	248	104	4	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	323	239	82	2	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	187	106	78	3	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	217	136	79	1	1	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	292	232	56	3	1	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	418	275	141	2	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	1,017	214	754	45	1	2	1	-	-
Kanton	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H20: Households by Island and By The Number of Computers Owned: 2015

				Number of Computers Owned							
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**13,615**	**3,265**	**602**	**203**	**47**	**24**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**4**
Banaba	**77**	70	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	343	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	585	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	451	45	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	926	56	12	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	988	132	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
STarawa	**5,584**	3,451	1,541	390	139	32	18	6	2	3	2
Betio	**2,293**	1,434	695	107	42	11	4	-	-	-	-
Maiana	**399**	369	28	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	534	61	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	194	19	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	219	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	513	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	641	54	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	222	27	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	435	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	330	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	311	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	179	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	204	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	260	30	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	357	55	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	595	353	50	14	3	2	-	-	-	-
Kanton	**6**	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H21: Households by Island and By The Number of Internet Connections Owned: 2015

				Number of Internet Connections Owned						
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**16,517**	**1,177**	**55**	**9**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**
Banaba	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	351	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	624	617	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	499	488	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	996	994	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	1,128	1,099	23	4	-	-	-	-	-	2
STarawa	5,584	4,879	661	26	8	3	3	1	2	1
Betio	2,293	1,915	361	15	1	1	-	-	-	-
Maiana	399	398	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	602	581	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	217	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	237	236	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	532	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	706	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	253	252	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	458	458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	356	354	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	323	321	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	187	185	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	217	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	292	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	418	416	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	1,017	926	84	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kanton	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H22: Households by Island and By The Number of Washing Machines Owned: 2015

		Number of Washing Machines Owned						
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**15,722**	**1,988**	**50**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**3**
Banaba	**77**	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	351	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	613	11	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	489	10	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	987	8	1	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,069	55	2	-	-	-	2
STarawa	**5,584**	4,524	1,034	19	5	-	1	1
Betio	**2,293**	1,755	515	22	1	-	-	-
Maiana	**399**	386	13	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	557	45	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	204	11	1	-	1	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	228	9	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	529	3	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	679	27	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	250	3	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	444	14	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	347	9	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	321	2	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	171	16	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	214	3	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	291	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	411	7	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	826	185	5	1	-	-	-
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H23: Households by Island and By The Number of Sewing Machines Owned: 2015

			Number of Sewing Machines Owned					
Islands	***Total***	***None***	***1***	***2***	***3***	***4***	***5***	***not stated***
Total	**17,772**	**10,876**	**6,598**	**245**	**42**	**5**	**3**	**3**
Banaba	77	28	43	6	-	-	-	-
Makin	351	231	118	1	1	-	-	-
Butaritari	624	424	194	4	2	-	-	-
Marakei	499	363	132	3	1	-	-	-
Abaiang	996	681	308	6	1	-	-	-
NTarawa	1,128	826	291	9	-	-	-	2
STarawa	5,584	3,187	2,281	96	15	3	1	1
Betio	2,293	1,360	872	51	8	-	2	-
Maiana	399	246	150	3	-	-	-	-
Abemama	602	383	213	6	-	-	-	-
Kuria	217	132	81	3	1	-	-	-
Aranuka	237	155	79	1	1	1	-	-
Nonouti	532	357	172	3	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	706	475	225	5	1	-	-	-
STabiteuea	253	155	94	2	2	-	-	-
Beru	458	270	187	-	1	-	-	-
Nikunau	356	209	141	6	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	323	177	140	5	1	-	-	-
Tamana	187	97	84	4	2	-	-	-
Arorae	217	110	104	3	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	292	207	81	4	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	418	257	155	3	2	1	-	-
Kiritimati	1,017	542	451	21	3	-	-	-
Kanton	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-

Table H24: Households by Island and By The Number of Solar Equipment Owned: 2015

		Number of Solar Equiment Owned									
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*Not Stated*
Total	**17,772**	**7,470**	**7,955**	**1,696**	**470**	**101**	**33**	**22**	**6**	**5**	**14**
Banaba	**77**	5	64	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	8	138	169	25	6	4	1	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	37	473	83	28	2	1	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	44	350	81	17	4	1	-	-	-	2
Abaiang	**996**	69	541	320	56	6	1	1	1	-	1
NTarawa	**1,128**	405	623	81	12	3	2	-	-	-	2
STarawa	**5,584**	3,901	1,533	89	33	16	2	3	3	1	3
Betio	**2,293**	1,674	571	34	11	2	1	-	-	-	-
Maiana	**399**	15	285	71	20	4	3	1	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	95	370	115	20	-	1	1	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	10	148	33	16	6	1	3	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	38	143	46	6	2	1	-	-	-	1
Nonouti	**532**	130	369	28	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	93	533	62	15	1	1	-	-	1	-
STabiteuea	**253**	44	107	42	40	11	2	3	2	2	-
Beru	**458**	40	301	55	57	3	1	1	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	23	255	59	18	1	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	19	263	28	11	-	-	1	-	-	1
Tamana	**187**	8	139	36	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	15	166	32	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	17	137	103	20	9	3	1	-	-	2
Tabuaeran	**418**	20	247	90	38	13	5	3	-	-	2
Kiritimati	**1,017**	759	196	32	16	9	2	2	-	1	-
Kanton	**6**	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H25: Households by Island and By The Number of Electrical Generators Owned: 2015

		Number of Electrical Generators Owned								
Islands	***Total***	***None***	***1***	***2***	***3***	***4***	***5***	***6***	***7***	***not stated***
Total	**17,772**	**16,000**	**1,656**	**90**	**16**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**5**
Banaba	77	66	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	351	324	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	624	532	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	499	413	82	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	996	889	101	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	1,128	1,024	96	4	1	-	1	-	-	2
STarawa	5,584	5,315	242	18	4	-	1	-	1	3
Betio	2,293	2,171	109	11	1	-	1	-	-	-
Maiana	399	339	58	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	602	485	109	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	217	139	73	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	237	182	51	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	532	449	80	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	706	562	139	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	253	195	54	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	458	406	50	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	356	281	70	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	323	264	56	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tamana	187	150	35	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	217	191	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	292	275	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	418	380	34	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	1,017	963	49	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kanton	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H26: Households by Island and By The Number of Water Tanks Owned: 2015

				Number of Water Tanks Owned							
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**12,775**	**4,043**	**701**	**138**	**62**	**23**	**21**	**3**	**1**	**5**
Banaba	77	7	37	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	351	311	32	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	624	548	63	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	499	467	11	14	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	996	913	62	13	2	-	4	1	1	-	-
NTarawa	1,128	963	130	23	4	4	1	1	-	-	2
STarawa	5,584	3,253	1,908	306	69	25	9	11	1	1	1
Betio	2,293	1,017	1,053	168	36	14	3	1	-	-	1
Maiana	399	368	20	6	-	1	2	2	-	-	-
Abemama	602	548	41	6	2	1	-	3	1	-	-
Kuria	217	191	19	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	237	217	14	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	532	504	18	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	706	617	51	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	253	238	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	458	443	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	356	335	12	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	-
Onotoa	323	299	14	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Tamana	187	169	13	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	217	214	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	292	270	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	418	345	65	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	1,017	536	429	45	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kanton	6	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H27: Households by Island and By Main Type of Fuel For Cooking: 2015

			Main Type of Fuel Used For Cooking					
Islands	*Total*	*Gas*	*Electricity*	*Kerosene*	*Firewood*	*Copra Mill Waste*	*Coconut husks*	*Other*
Total	**17,772**	**822**	**81**	**7,097**	**7,906**	**72**	**1,608**	**186**
Banaba	77	-	-	2	75	-	-	-
Makin	351	2	-	24	240	-	84	1
Butaritari	624	3	-	53	559	-	5	4
Marakei	499	5	1	31	420	-	41	1
Abaiang	996	3	-	30	702	1	232	28
NTarawa	1,128	22	4	189	855	-	49	9
STarawa	5,584	474	39	4,102	881	41	13	34
Betio	2,293	285	20	1,797	149	28	4	10
Maiana	399	1	-	47	280	-	71	-
Abemama	602	2	1	55	340	-	198	6
Kuria	217	-	-	46	95	-	76	-
Aranuka	237	-	-	6	169	-	62	-
Nonouti	532	-	-	28	488	-	11	5
NTabiteuea	706	2	-	63	514	-	92	35
STabiteuea	253	-	-	9	218	-	19	7
Beru	458	1	-	15	266	-	143	33
Nikunau	356	-	-	31	1	-	322	2
Onotoa	323	-	2	40	224	-	56	1
Tamana	187	2	-	15	102	1	66	1
Arorae	217	-	-	8	156	-	53	-
Teeraina	292	1	-	7	283	-	1	-
Tabuaeran	418	2	-	6	398	-	10	2
Kiritimati	1,017	17	14	493	485	1	-	7
Kanton	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-

Table H28: Households by Island and by Main Source of Lighting: 2015

			Main Source of Lighting					
Islands	*Total*	*PUB*	*Linnix Power*	*Kerosene*	*Generator*	*Solar*	*Battery*	*Other*
Total	**17,772**	**5,871**	**707**	**529**	**244**	**9,272**	**572**	**577**
Banaba	**77**	-	-	1	2	74	-	-
Makin	**351**	-	-	-	3	343	1	4
Butaritari	**624**	-	-	3	7	606	2	6
Marakei	**499**	-	-	3	11	460	14	11
Abaiang	**996**	-	-	14	16	921	17	28
NTarawa	**1,128**	166	-	37	8	787	43	87
STarawa	**5,584**	4,024	-	276	16	896	180	192
Betio	**2,293**	1,681	-	69	9	330	110	94
Maiana	**399**	-	-	3	1	363	30	2
Abemama	**602**	-	-	16	46	514	5	21
Kuria	**217**	-	-	4	7	205	1	-
Aranuka	**237**	-	-	7	1	217	4	8
Nonouti	**532**	-	-	4	5	502	11	10
NTabiteuea	**706**	-	-	30	36	593	9	38
STabiteuea	**253**	-	-	-	-	241	10	2
Beru	**458**	-	-	5	1	407	39	6
Nikunau	**356**	-	-	11	4	332	6	3
Onotoa	**323**	-	-	7	13	296	2	5
Tamana	**187**	-	-	2	8	173	3	1
Arorae	**217**	-	-	3	1	212	1	-
Teeraina	**292**	-	-	1	2	278	6	5
Tabuaeran	**418**	-	2	1	16	382	17	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	-	705	32	31	134	61	54
Kanton	**6**	-	-	-	-	6	-	-

Table H29: Households by Island and By Main Form of Solid Waste Disposal: 2015

		Main Form of Solid Waste Disposal						
Islands	*Total*	*Roadside point*	*Ground pit*	*Community pit*	*Burning*	*Beach*	*Sea*	*Other*
Total	**17,772**	**4,125**	**5,351**	**883**	**3,568**	**1,940**	**636**	**1,269**
Banaba	**77**	-	46	-	30	-	-	1
Makin	**351**	6	207	6	80	40	2	10
Butaritari	**624**	9	399	14	41	81	19	61
Marakei	**499**	10	186	38	135	64	38	28
Abaiang	**996**	26	410	21	165	229	22	123
NTarawa	**1,128**	50	389	63	265	230	44	87
STarawa	**5,584**	2,121	1,526	353	245	479	354	506
Betio	**2,293**	1,592	290	138	26	132	38	77
Maiana	**399**	-	111	17	83	133	20	35
Abemama	**602**	6	237	16	222	84	10	27
Kuria	**217**	4	68	16	116	11	-	2
Aranuka	**237**	1	90	3	111	21	3	8
Nonouti	**532**	8	173	35	235	69	3	9
NTabiteuea	**706**	16	235	20	261	109	22	43
STabiteuea	**253**	1	46	11	112	31	14	38
Beru	**458**	1	106	5	232	63	21	30
Nikunau	**356**	-	30	1	268	48	7	2
Onotoa	**323**	3	88	15	168	38	8	3
Tamana	**187**	-	58	14	69	36	1	9
Arorae	**217**	-	34	7	168	4	-	4
Teeraina	**292**	2	174	5	33	11	-	67
Tabuaeran	**418**	14	173	4	187	16	4	20
Kiritimati	**1,017**	255	274	81	311	11	6	79
Kanton	**6**	-	1	-	5	-	-	-

Table H30: Households by Island and the Number of Local Pigs Raised: 2015

				number of local pigs							
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9 or more*
Total	**17,772**	**3,649**	**3,961**	**3,705**	**2,624**	**1,599**	**883**	**550**	**287**	**191**	**323**
Banaba	**77**	28	15	15	4	7	1	2	-	4	1
Makin	**351**	55	100	73	62	31	12	8	6	4	-
Butaritari	**624**	89	166	161	122	43	23	11	2	4	3
Marakei	**499**	69	113	114	80	42	36	20	13	3	9
Abaiang	**996**	151	282	274	123	82	37	15	15	8	9
NTarawa	**1,128**	255	342	222	151	76	42	12	5	10	13
STarawa	**5,584**	1,341	1,373	1,113	761	407	229	134	73	44	109
Betio	**2,293**	811	507	421	242	127	63	46	32	14	30
Maiana	**399**	57	101	90	64	36	21	15	5	3	7
Abemama	**602**	85	119	132	97	67	38	30	14	8	12
Kuria	**217**	35	57	57	33	17	8	3	5	1	1
Aranuka	**237**	39	64	43	37	22	13	7	7	2	3
Nonouti	**532**	54	77	111	90	78	41	35	15	18	13
NTabiteuea	**706**	93	94	139	156	100	60	28	15	8	13
STabiteuea	**253**	14	34	52	52	37	22	21	6	7	8
Beru	**458**	47	47	117	116	74	26	16	9	3	3
Nikunau	**356**	42	59	81	70	54	23	17	6	2	2
Onotoa	**323**	24	42	63	62	45	41	25	6	5	10
Tamana	**187**	34	36	46	28	28	8	4	2	1	-
Arorae	**217**	16	16	26	34	35	32	18	13	12	15
Teeraina	**292**	34	35	45	36	57	19	34	5	6	21
Tabuaeran	**418**	70	87	86	66	33	30	18	10	5	13
Kiritimati	**1,017**	206	195	223	138	101	58	29	21	18	28
Kanton	**6**	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-

Table H31: Households by Island and the Number of Cross-breed Pigs raised: 2015

				Number of cross breed pigs							
Islands	*Total*	*none*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9 or more*
Total	**17,772**	**16,072**	**1,150**	**289**	**113**	**57**	**37**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**22**
Banaba	**77**	74	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	263	68	10	6	2	-	1	-	-	1
Butaritari	**624**	503	71	23	10	3	8	3	1	-	2
Marakei	**499**	440	48	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	917	63	11	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,040	52	15	12	6	1	2	-	-	-
STarawa	**5,584**	5,117	306	99	30	17	7	3	1	1	3
Betio	**2,293**	2,138	111	26	9	5	2	1	-	-	1
Maiana	**399**	358	29	6	4	-	-	-	-	1	1
Abemama	**602**	531	54	7	3	3	2	-	-	-	2
Kuria	**217**	185	20	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	1
Aranuka	**237**	211	22	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	464	46	9	6	3	-	2	-	1	1
NTabiteuea	**706**	654	34	12	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
STabiteuea	**253**	217	21	8	3	-	3	-	-	-	1
Beru	**458**	437	14	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	2
Nikunau	**356**	342	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	282	29	7	3	-	-	-	2	-	-
Tamana	**187**	145	27	5	3	2	2	1	-	-	2
Arorae	**217**	212	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	277	9	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Tabuaeran	**418**	377	22	12	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	882	84	20	10	7	5	4	2	1	2
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H32: Households by Island. and by Number of Local Chickens Raised: 2015

			number of local chickens								
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9 or more*
Total	**17,772**	**12,828**	**513**	**505**	**384**	**347**	**393**	**200**	**152**	**156**	**2,294**
Banaba	77	23	2	6	-	3	4	5	1	3	30
Makin	351	173	16	27	18	30	21	8	10	8	40
Butaritari	624	139	27	36	51	37	52	25	23	24	210
Marakei	499	314	17	17	16	11	17	6	9	1	91
Abaiang	996	608	42	39	31	21	32	13	8	16	186
NTarawa	1,128	802	45	29	23	13	17	7	10	10	172
STarawa	5,584	5,000	89	64	37	37	37	17	15	11	277
Betio	2,293	2,124	38	32	17	7	8	3	3	3	58
Maiana	399	257	18	17	8	8	18	7	4	4	58
Abemama	602	410	23	19	10	16	15	6	7	2	94
Kuria	217	133	7	8	6	12	6	-	1	1	43
Aranuka	237	157	14	12	4	6	7	5	3	-	29
Nonouti	532	266	18	11	25	13	11	4	10	13	161
NTabiteuea	706	413	32	25	19	21	26	10	7	6	147
STabiteuea	253	129	7	8	13	11	3	7	2	6	67
Beru	458	214	16	30	21	23	14	17	6	7	110
Nikunau	356	256	13	19	14	6	9	7	8	5	19
Onotoa	323	132	12	16	11	19	15	9	6	3	100
Tamana	187	45	1	9	8	12	16	12	3	6	75
Arorae	217	50	10	12	5	6	25	8	6	12	83
Teeraina	292	187	11	15	10	12	4	4	1	4	44
Tabuaeran	418	214	25	23	14	5	15	9	5	4	104
Kiritimati	1,017	778	30	31	23	18	21	11	4	7	94
Kanton	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Table H33: Households by Island and the Number of Cross Breed Chickens raised: 2015

				Number of cross breed chickens							
Islands	*Total*	*none*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9 or more*
Total	**17,772**	**17,477**	**113**	**52**	**23**	**12**	**16**	**6**	**3**	**4**	**66**
Banaba	**77**	64	8	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	345	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	616	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
Marakei	**499**	490	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Abaiang	**996**	957	18	6	3	4	1	-	1	-	6
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,106	14	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	2
STarawa	**5,584**	5,536	13	6	1	-	2	1	-	2	23
Betio	**2,293**	2,274	5	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
Maiana	**399**	385	7	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Abemama	**602**	590	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	4
Kuria	**217**	210	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
Aranuka	**237**	232	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	527	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
NTabiteuea	**706**	697	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
STabiteuea	**253**	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Beru	**458**	445	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
Nikunau	**356**	346	4	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	298	11	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	5
Tamana	**187**	181	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	215	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	289	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	413	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Kiritimati	**1,017**	1,003	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	1	5
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H34: Households by Island and By Number of Ducks Owned: 2015

			Number of Ducks Owned								
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9 or more*
Total	**17,772**	**17,648**	**44**	**37**	**9**	**7**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**16**
Banaba	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	351	350	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	624	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	499	497	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Abaiang	996	994	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NTarawa	1,128	1,122	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
STarawa	5,584	5,562	9	7	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
Betio	2,293	2,281	4	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
Maiana	399	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	602	594	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Kuria	217	215	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	237	231	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Nonouti	532	530	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	706	704	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	253	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	458	456	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nikunau	356	355	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Onotoa	323	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	187	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	217	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	292	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tabuaeran	418	414	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kiritimati	1,017	966	14	18	5	5	1	1	1	1	5

Table H35: Households by Island and by Food Trees and Vegetables Owned: 2015

Islands	*Total*	*Coconut trees*	*Breadfruit*	*Babai (swamp taro)*	*Pandanus-trees*	*Banana*	*Pumpkins*	*Kumara*	*Kassava*	*Cabbage*	*Tomato*	*Cucumber*	*Water melons*	*Vegetable garden*
Total	**17,772**	**15,361**	**11,775**	**5,885**	**10,557**	**7,331**	**6,500**	**1,668**	**1,318**	**1,110**	**453**	**416**	**234**	**2,157**
Banaba	**77**	74	26	2	36	72	74	41	73	19	12	25	13	21
Makin	**351**	345	331	76	303	227	140	42	17	11	2	4	8	55
Butaritari	**624**	603	558	520	521	514	345	79	138	29	9	9	9	89
Marakei	**499**	476	464	471	397	281	104	25	7	4	3	3	3	43
Abaiang	**996**	964	875	871	889	544	469	232	14	17	10	4	2	61
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,062	918	655	927	399	411	105	53	89	51	50	13	155
STarawa	**5,584**	4,683	3,186	233	2,458	2,483	1,494	356	499	608	230	234	113	941
Betio	**2,293**	1,368	940	21	387	675	363	119	367	182	58	48	18	273
Maiana	**399**	367	290	345	291	230	202	100	27	17	4	3	4	62
Abemama	**602**	584	435	365	482	227	300	129	10	25	4	1	3	53
Kuria	**217**	216	200	190	183	79	175	22	4	7	1	1	2	38
Aranuka	**237**	231	197	191	184	93	149	50	5	4	1	3	5	36
Nonouti	**532**	510	415	283	434	205	317	81	5	5	5	1	1	41
NTabiteuea	**706**	596	437	159	427	97	412	64	4	4	2	1	2	30
STabiteuea	**253**	249	140	16	175	35	115	8	1	5	1	2	2	32
Beru	**458**	443	345	198	369	152	219	25	3	5	4	3	3	25
Nikunau	**356**	312	274	82	305	36	140	18	1	1	-	-	-	9
Onotoa	**323**	315	190	233	287	73	161	7	-	8	5	2	5	43
Tamana	**187**	176	127	162	149	58	93	19	3	9	7	5	4	17
Arorae	**217**	210	183	108	144	98	159	40	1	7	7	2	2	26
Teeraina	**292**	272	270	264	256	207	35	2	3	4	2	2	2	7
Tabuaeran	**418**	398	376	355	368	303	164	11	15	9	2	2	4	7
Kiritimati	**1,017**	901	598	85	583	243	456	93	68	40	33	11	16	92
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table H36: Households by Island Which Cut Toddy and By The Number Toddy Trees: 2015

		Cut toddy?	*Number of Toddy Trees*								
Islands	*Total*	*yes*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**7,492**	**2,034**	**2,375**	**1,486**	**756**	**404**	**204**	**95**	**41**	**97**
Banaba	**77**	27	8	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	206	47	73	52	17	9	2	2	1	3
Butaritari	**624**	446	128	151	77	49	24	6	7	2	2
Marakei	**499**	253	64	87	51	26	11	9	4	-	1
Abaiang	**996**	689	147	206	153	84	48	29	10	3	9
NTarawa	**1,128**	444	134	180	73	33	13	4	2	4	1
STarawa	**5,584**	1,490	586	476	234	101	47	23	6	3	14
Betio	**2,293**	292	147	87	35	15	4	-	2	-	2
Maiana	**399**	224	58	66	60	20	11	6	2	-	1
Abemama	**602**	279	106	86	48	21	10	3	4	1	-
Kuria	**217**	84	29	28	14	6	3	2	2	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	115	34	34	25	11	7	1	2	-	1
Nonouti	**532**	385	65	120	93	54	22	21	4	3	3
NTabiteuea	**706**	410	86	123	87	50	29	10	10	3	12
STabiteuea	**253**	151	27	52	39	12	7	7	4	3	-
Beru	**458**	317	50	97	84	51	25	8	2	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	165	38	59	30	16	12	7	1	1	1
Onotoa	**323**	226	45	57	45	36	22	10	4	2	5
Tamana	**187**	139	6	22	20	17	26	15	8	4	21
Arorae	**217**	156	17	27	31	28	22	14	3	4	10
Teeraina	**292**	195	44	78	40	21	8	2	2	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	289	48	89	80	36	15	10	7	4	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	504	119	162	107	52	29	15	6	3	11
Kanton	**6**	6	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-

Table H37: Households by Island, and Whether Any Member Regularly Go Fishing: 2015

		Any member regrularly fish?	
Islands	***Total***	***Yes***	***No***
Total	**17,772**	**12,196**	**5,576**
Banaba	**77**	64	13
Makin	**351**	251	100
Butaritari	**624**	491	133
Marakei	**499**	378	121
Abaiang	**996**	886	110
NTarawa	**1,128**	848	280
STarawa	**5,584**	3,109	2,475
Betio	**2,293**	1,110	1,183
Maiana	**399**	332	67
Abemama	**602**	449	153
Kuria	**217**	177	40
Aranuka	**237**	193	44
Nonouti	**532**	419	113
NTabiteuea	**706**	523	183
STabiteuea	**253**	233	20
Beru	**458**	353	105
Nikunau	**356**	309	47
Onotoa	**323**	268	55
Tamana	**187**	138	49
Arorae	**217**	141	76
Teeraina	**292**	261	31
Tabuaeran	**418**	383	35
Kiritimati	**1,017**	874	143
Kanton	**6**	6	-

Table H38: Households by Island and By Main Purpose of Fishing: 2015

		Main Reason for Fishing			
Islands	***Total***	***For Sale***	***Home consumption***	***For Sale and consumption***	***Other***
Total	**12,196**	**503**	**9,089**	**2,290**	**314**
Banaba	**64**	-	50	12	2
Makin	**251**	15	185	46	5
Butaritari	**491**	7	296	170	18
Marakei	**378**	22	302	50	4
Abaiang	**886**	6	454	415	11
NTarawa	**848**	70	471	276	31
STarawa	**3,109**	144	2,516	390	59
Betio	**1,110**	66	846	170	28
Maiana	**332**	11	178	103	40
Abemama	**449**	5	337	99	8
Kuria	**177**	8	139	29	1
Aranuka	**193**	-	157	26	10
Nonouti	**419**	37	296	64	22
NTabiteuea	**523**	21	396	102	4
STabiteuea	**233**	4	189	31	9
Beru	**353**	23	270	36	24
Nikunau	**309**	4	284	19	2
Onotoa	**268**	1	208	56	3
Tamana	**138**	2	99	35	2
Arorae	**141**	17	93	23	8
Teeraina	**261**	2	255	3	1
Tabuaeran	**383**	14	318	44	7
Kiritimati	**874**	24	744	91	15
Kanton	**6**	-	6	-	-

Table H39: Households by Island and By Type of Fishing Method Used: 2015

		Type of fishing method used						
Islands	*Total*	*Trolling*	*Line fishing*	*Net scooping*	*Net fishing*	*Collecting*	*Spearing*	*Other*
Total	**12,196**	**758**	**2,193**	**532**	**5,849**	**1,233**	**1,111**	**520**
Banaba	**64**	-	54	1	4	-	4	1
Makin	**251**	29	100	11	36	7	51	17
Butaritari	**491**	37	150	16	194	7	46	41
Marakei	**378**	11	95	54	152	25	28	13
Abaiang	**886**	47	119	24	323	220	109	44
NTarawa	**848**	17	71	37	601	20	66	36
STarawa	**3,109**	169	376	220	1,219	677	326	122
Betio	**1,110**	184	302	45	272	156	92	59
Maiana	**332**	4	15	8	276	10	3	16
Abemama	**449**	5	27	13	340	22	27	15
Kuria	**177**	13	57	4	83	3	14	3
Aranuka	**193**	5	32	1	124	2	25	4
Nonouti	**419**	-	35	5	341	15	12	11
NTabiteuea	**523**	37	99	7	332	11	29	8
STabiteuea	**233**	4	26	2	160	11	4	26
Beru	**353**	4	50	5	183	8	42	61
Nikunau	**309**	37	46	35	104	16	66	5
Onotoa	**268**	18	91	3	132	2	18	4
Tamana	**138**	6	90	5	8	6	21	2
Arorae	**141**	41	65	5	12	1	13	4
Teeraina	**261**	17	128	10	17	7	72	10
Tabuaeran	**383**	26	59	5	263	5	17	8
Kiritimati	**874**	46	106	15	669	2	26	10
Kanton	**6**	1	-	1	4	-	-	-

Table H40: Households by Island and By Fishing Location: 2015

		Fishing LOCATION					
Islands	*Total*	*Lagoon*	*Lagoon flat*	*Ocean*	*Reef flat*	*Outer reef*	*Other*
Total	**12,196**	**5,449**	**1,872**	**2,381**	**1,178**	**711**	**605**
Banaba	**64**	3	1	56	3	-	1
Makin	**251**	5	3	100	95	41	7
Butaritari	**491**	183	52	115	73	35	33
Marakei	**378**	107	59	91	84	18	19
Abaiang	**886**	442	232	113	35	31	33
NTarawa	**848**	629	50	72	37	31	29
STarawa	**3,109**	1,084	697	659	304	184	181
Betio	**1,110**	507	180	221	60	72	70
Maiana	**332**	210	87	13	16	4	2
Abemama	**449**	279	84	52	13	2	19
Kuria	**177**	22	2	62	81	7	3
Aranuka	**193**	111	28	24	13	16	1
Nonouti	**419**	229	87	28	39	20	16
NTabiteuea	**523**	352	46	32	63	23	7
STabiteuea	**233**	117	9	11	15	3	78
Beru	**353**	136	63	30	23	56	45
Nikunau	**309**	4	6	62	150	81	6
Onotoa	**268**	148	70	19	6	18	7
Tamana	**138**	4	4	84	16	30	-
Arorae	**141**	1	1	111	18	8	2
Teeraina	**261**	-	4	245	2	2	8
Tabuaeran	**383**	255	57	55	4	5	7
Kiritimati	**874**	615	50	126	28	24	31
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-

Table H41: Households by Island and By Number of Wooden Fishing Boats Owned: 2015

	Number of Wooden Fishing Boats Owned								
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**17,130**	**501**	**104**	**18**	**15**	**2**	**1**	**1**
Banaba	**77**	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	342	7	-	2	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	612	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	474	7	13	1	3	1	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	962	28	6	-	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,094	25	8	-	1	-	-	-
STarawa	**5,584**	5,306	225	39	7	5	1	1	-
Betio	**2,293**	2,173	100	16	3	-	-	-	1
Maiana	**399**	389	7	2	-	1	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	592	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	213	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	228	8	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	512	17	3	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	687	16	3	-	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	246	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	452	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	351	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	320	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	186	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	216	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	289	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	412	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	991	18	4	2	2	-	-	-
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H42: Households by Island and By Number of Aluminum Fishing Boats Owned: 2015

	Number of Aluminium Fishing Boats Owned								
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**17,016**	**698**	**41**	**7**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Banaba	**77**	74	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	344	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	598	23	3	-	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	471	24	1	1	1	1	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	953	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,078	45	3	1	1	-	-	-
STarawa	**5,584**	5,390	178	12	2	-	-	1	1
Betio	**2,293**	2,195	88	10	-	-	-	-	-
Maiana	**399**	379	19	1	-	-	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	571	30	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	202	14	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	228	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	505	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	663	40	1	1	1	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	242	10	-	-	1	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	453	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	332	19	3	1	1	-	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	311	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	215	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	279	11	1	1	-	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	390	25	2	-	1	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	950	64	2	-	1	-	-	-
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H43: Households by Island and By Number of Fibre Glass Boats Owned: 2015

	Number of fibre glass boats owned						
Islands	***Total***	***none***	***1***	***2***	***3***	***4***	***5***
Total	**17,772**	**17,570**	**171**	**25**	**1**	**2**	**3**
Banaba	**77**	74	3	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	344	7	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	618	6	-	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	497	2	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	991	5	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,116	9	3	-	-	-
STarawa	**5,584**	5,545	35	1	1	-	2
Betio	**2,293**	2,265	19	9	-	-	-
Maiana	**399**	389	7	3	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	594	7	1	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	213	4	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	229	8	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	523	9	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	695	11	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	248	5	-	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	453	5	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	348	3	3	-	1	1
Onotoa	**323**	319	3	1	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	186	1	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	215	2	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	290	-	2	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	410	7	-	-	1	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	1,002	13	2	-	-	-
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-

Table H44: Households by Island and By Number of Canoes Owned: 2015

		Number of Canoes Owned				
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*
Total	**17,772**	**15,883**	**1,743**	**133**	**10**	**3**
Banaba	**77**	32	43	2	-	-
Makin	**351**	260	90	1	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	473	145	5	1	-
Marakei	**499**	442	56	1	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	838	153	5	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,057	68	3	-	-
STarawa	**5,584**	5,464	114	4	2	-
Betio	**2,293**	2,223	62	8	-	-
Maiana	**399**	351	46	1	-	1
Abemama	**602**	568	33	1	-	-
Kuria	**217**	195	21	1	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	202	35	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	470	62	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	631	74	-	-	1
STabiteuea	**253**	218	34	1	-	-
Beru	**458**	362	94	1	1	-
Nikunau	**356**	230	116	10	-	-
Onotoa	**323**	168	113	39	2	1
Tamana	**187**	73	91	21	2	-
Arorae	**217**	121	75	21	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	264	27	1	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	279	135	2	2	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	956	56	5	-	-
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-

Table H45: Households by Island and By Number of Double Canoes (Waa Uoa) Owned: 2015

		Number of Double Canoes(Waa Uoa) Owned			
Islands	***Total***	***None***	***1***	***2***	***3***
Total	**17,772**	**17,580**	**161**	**30**	**1**
Banaba	77	77	-	-	-
Makin	351	346	5	-	-
Butaritari	624	616	8	-	-
Marakei	499	494	5	-	-
Abaiang	996	982	13	1	-
NTarawa	1,128	1,109	14	4	1
STarawa	5,584	5,559	21	4	-
Betio	2,293	2,276	8	9	-
Maiana	399	392	5	2	-
Abemama	602	600	2	-	-
Kuria	217	216	1	-	-
Aranuka	237	233	4	-	-
Nonouti	532	518	13	1	-
NTabiteuea	706	686	19	1	-
STabiteuea	253	248	5	-	-
Beru	458	455	2	1	-
Nikunau	356	353	-	3	-
Onotoa	323	318	4	1	-
Tamana	187	183	4	-	-
Arorae	217	212	4	1	-
Teeraina	292	290	1	1	-
Tabuaeran	418	409	9	-	-
Kiritimati	1,017	1,002	14	1	-
Kanton	6	6	-	-	-

Table H46: Households by Island and By The Number of Other Fishing Boats Owned: 2015

		Number of Other Fishing Boats Owned					
Islands	*Total*	*None*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*5*	*not stated*
Total	**17,772**	**17,645**	**90**	**29**	**3**	**2**	**3**
Banaba	**77**	77	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**351**	347	4	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	**624**	618	5	1	-	-	-
Marakei	**499**	497	2	-	-	-	-
Abaiang	**996**	990	6	-	-	-	-
NTarawa	**1,128**	1,117	7	4	-	-	-
STarawa	**5,584**	5,546	23	9	3	-	3
Betio	**2,293**	2,274	10	9	-	-	-
Maiana	**399**	394	4	1	-	-	-
Abemama	**602**	600	2	-	-	-	-
Kuria	**217**	217	-	-	-	-	-
Aranuka	**237**	237	-	-	-	-	-
Nonouti	**532**	532	-	-	-	-	-
NTabiteuea	**706**	703	3	-	-	-	-
STabiteuea	**253**	250	3	-	-	-	-
Beru	**458**	456	2	-	-	-	-
Nikunau	**356**	351	1	2	-	2	-
Onotoa	**323**	323	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	**187**	187	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	**217**	208	9	-	-	-	-
Teeraina	**292**	291	-	1	-	-	-
Tabuaeran	**418**	414	4	-	-	-	-
Kiritimati	**1,017**	1,010	5	2	-	-	-
Kanton	**6**	6	-	-	-	-	-

Table H47: Households by Island and By Year of Last Migration: 2015

	Year of Last Migration					
Islands	***Total***	***2011***	***2012***	***2013***	***2014***	***2015***
Total	**978**	**67**	**131**	**164**	**269**	**347**
Banaba	**-**	-	-	-	-	-
Makin	**26**	-	-	2	10	14
Butaritari	**33**	-	5	4	9	15
Marakei	**37**	6	3	2	16	10
Abaiang	**46**	3	12	11	9	11
NTarawa	**33**	1	6	9	9	8
STarawa	**433**	25	54	66	119	169
Betio	**157**	21	17	30	35	54
Maiana	**11**	-	-	-	5	6
Abemama	**34**	1	4	4	11	14
Kuria	**19**	1	1	1	5	11
Aranuka	**11**	3	-	5	2	1
Nonouti	**5**	-	-	2	2	1
NTabiteuea	**20**	-	5	3	7	5
STabiteuea	**6**	1	1	-	-	4
Beru	**10**	-	2	6	1	1
Nikunau	**8**	-	1	3	2	2
Onotoa	**15**	-	6	5	4	-
Tamana	**4**	-	-	1	1	2
Arorae	**2**	1	-	-	1	-
Teeraina	**7**	-	2	2	3	-
Tabuaeran	**6**	-	3	1	1	1
Kiritimati	**55**	4	9	7	17	18
Kanton	**-**	-	-	-	-	-

Table H48: Households by Island, and By Reason for Migration: 2015

		Reason For Migration			
Islands	***Total***	***Pacific Access Category (PAC)***	***Marriage***	***Returning home***	***Other***
Total	**978**	**117**	**69**	**104**	**688**
Banaba	**0**	0	0	0	0
Makin	**26**	1	1	0	24
Butaritari	**33**	2	0	4	27
Marakei	**37**	1	2	1	33
Abaiang	**46**	1	3	3	39
NTarawa	**33**	1	0	7	25
STarawa	**433**	70	29	44	290
Betio	**157**	22	19	26	90
Maiana	**11**	3	0	0	8
Abemama	**34**	2	2	1	29
Kuria	**19**	3	2	0	14
Aranuka	**11**	1	1	4	5
Nonouti	**5**	2	0	0	3
NTabiteuea	**20**	1	1	1	17
STabiteuea	**6**	0	0	4	2
Beru	**10**	0	0	1	9
Nikunau	**8**	1	3	2	2
Onotoa	**15**	3	3	1	8
Tamana	**4**	1	0	1	2
Arorae	**2**	0	0	0	2
Teeraina	**7**	0	0	0	7
Tabuaeran	**6**	1	2	1	2
Kiritimati	**55**	1	1	3	50
Kanton	**0**	0	0	0	0

Annexes

A1. The 2015 Population Census Questionnaire

	Person 1	Person 2	Person 3	Person 4	Person 5	Person 6	Person 7	
PERSONAL INFORMATION								
1 Name	**Tom**							
2. Father name	**Joe**							
3 Relationship to Head	**Head**							
4 Sex	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	
5 Date of birth (DOB)	dd/mm/yy	dd/mm/yy	dd/mm/yy	dd/mm/yy	dd/mm/yy	dd/mm/yy	dd/mm/yy	
6 Marital status								
7 Religion								
RESIDENCY STATUS: e.g. *Mak, STab, Abe, Aust, Fiji, etc*								
8 Usual residence								
9 Ethnic origin								
10 Home island	Mak	Abe						
11 Birth Place								
12 Residence last census								
EDUCATION (All persons 3 years and over, or DOB before 7-Nov-2012)								
13 Ever attended school?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
14 Highest level of school								
15 Attending school this yr?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
16 if yes, What level?								
17 Attended school last yr?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
18 if yes, What level?								
19 Can person read/write in English?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	

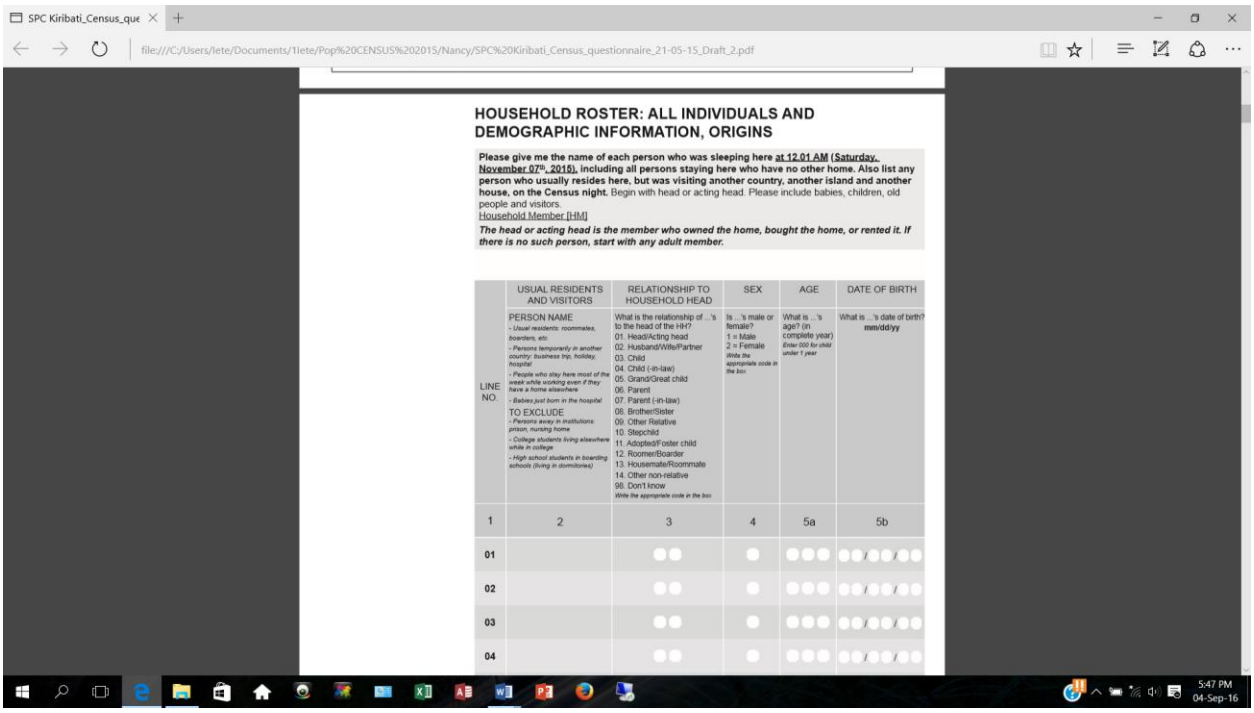
	Person 1	Person 2	Person 3	Person 4	Person 5	Person 6	Person 7	
20 Do you use internet?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
21 if yes, Internet Place?								
HEALTH (Persons 15 years and over Or DOB before 7-Nov-2000): e.g. *Never (N), Sometimes (S), Regular (R), Heavy (H), No Longer (NL)*								
22 Does person smoke?								
23 Drink alcohol?								
24 Drink kava?								
DISABILITY (All Persons): *No, moderate, severe, cannot*								
25 Difficulty in seeing?								
26 Difficulty in hearing?								
27 Difficulty in walking?								
28 Difficulty in remembering?								
29 Difficulty communicating?								
30 Difficulty in dressing?								
HUMAN RIGHTS (6 years and over or DOB before 7-Nov-2009): *Circle your answer*								
31 Ever heard of "Te Rau N Te Mwenga" Act	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
32 Ever heard of "Human Rights"?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
SPORT (Persons 15 years and over OR DOB before 7-Nov-2000): *Write one main sport or reason why not play*								
33 Do you play sport?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
34 If yes, main sport played								
35 If not, why?								
LABOUR FORCE (Persons 15 years and over OR DOB before 7-Nov-2000): *e.g. Employee, Self-employed, Employer, Subsistence, Not employed*								
36 Employment status								
37 Main Occupation								
38 Industry (Employer)								
39 Any other occupation?								

	Person 1	Person 2	Person 3	Person 4	Person 5	Person 6	Person 7	
40 If Not Employed**, Are You Actively looking for a job?**	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
41 If no, why not?								
42 If Not Employed**, Are you available to work?**	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
43 Main Role in the hh								
BIOLOGICAL PARENTS								
44 Biological mother alive?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes (1) No (2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
45 If mother in hh, write PN.								
46 Is biological father alive?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
FERTILITY (Only FEMALES 15 years and Over OR DOB before 7-Nov-2000): *Aia Kakariki aine*								
47 Have given birth to a live child ?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
48 Age at first birth/date of the first born								
49 How many children given birth to?								
50 How many children still alive and live in this hh?								
51 How many live elsewhere?								
52How many no longer alive?								
53 When was last child born?								
54 Sex of last child	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	M(1) F(2)	
55 Is last child still alive?	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	Yes(1) No(2)	
56 When did last child died?								

HOUSE CHARACTERISTICS		
1 Which best describes the main house?	Permanent house (1), Local house (2), Mix (3), Temporary (4), Other (9)	
2 House ownership?	Kiribati Housing Corporation (1), Linnix House (2), Own house (3), Relatives (4) , Friends (5), Rent (6) , Other (9)	
3 Land on which house built?	Own land (1), Government lease (2), Private lease (3), Informal arrangement (4), Crown Land (5) ,Other (9).	
4 Main source of drinking water	PUB (1), Pipe system (2), Well (3), Rainwater (4), Other (9)	
5 Main source for washing, etc.	PUB (1), Pipe system (2), Well (3), Rainwater (4), Other (9)	
6 Type of toilet used	PUB flush toilet (1), Other Flush toilet (2), "Water latrine" (3), *Kamkamka* (4), Beach (5), Bush (6), Sea (7), Other (9).	
7 Sharing of toilet	Yes (1) No (2)	
HOUSEHOLD ASSETS		
8 In this household, how many cars?		
9 ,, motorbikes?		
10 ,, bicycles?		
11 ,, radios?		
12 ,, videos?		
13 ,, mobile phones?		
14 ,, land line phones?		
15 ,, refrigerators?		
16 ,, deep freezers?		
17 ,, electric/gas stoves?		
18 ,, kerosene stoves?		
19 ,, computers?		
20 ,, internet connections?		
21 ,, washing machines?		
22 ,, sewing machines?		
23 ,, solar equipment?		
24 ,, electrical generators?		
25 ,, water tanks?		
26 <u>Main</u> type of fuel for cooking	Gas (1), Electricity (2), Kerosene (3), Firewood (4), Copra mill waste (5), Coconut husks (6), Other (9)	
27 Main source of lighting	PUB(1), Linnix power (2), Kerosene (3), Generator (4), Solar (5), Battery (6), Other (9)	
28 Main form of solid waste disposal	Roadside point (1), Ground pit (2), Community pit (3), Burning (4), Beach (5), Sea (6), Other (9)	
AGRICULTURE		
29 How many local pigs?		
30 How many cross breed pigs?		
31 How many local chickens?		
32 How many cross breed chickens?		
33 How many ducks?		

34 Does hh grow/have *coconut trees*?	Yes (1) No (2)	
35 ,, *breadfruit trees*?	Yes (1) No (2)	
36 ,, *babai*?	Yes (1) No (2)	
37 ,, *pandanus*?	Yes (1) No (2)	
38 ,, *banana*?	Yes (1) No (2)	
39 ,, *pumpkins*?	Yes (1) No (2)	
40 ,, *kumara*?	Yes (1) No (2)	
41 ,, *cassava?*	Yes (1) No (2)	
42 ,, *cabbage?*	Yes (1) No (2)	
43 ,, *tomato?*	Yes (1) No (2)	
44 ,, *cucumber?*	Yes (1) No (2)	
45 ,, water melon?	Yes (1) No (2)	
46 Does this hh have a vegetable garden?	Yes (1) No (2)	
47 Does HH cut toddy?	Yes (1) No (2)	
48 If yes, how many toddy trees?		
FISHING		
49 Any member regularly go fishing?	Yes (1) No (2)	
50 Main purpose of fishing?	Sale (1), Home consumption (2), Both (3), Other (9)	
51 What type of fishing method	Trolling (1), Line-fishing (2), Net scooping (3), Net fishing (4), Collecting (5), Spearing (6), Other (9)	
52 Location of fishing	Lagoon (1), lagoon flat (2), Ocean (3), Reef flat (4), Outer-reef (5), Other (9)	
53 How many wooden fishing boats?		
54 How many aluminium fishing boats?		
55 How many fibre glass boats?		
56 How many canoes?		
57 How many double canoes?		
58 How many Other fishing boats?		
59 Receive cash (last month) <u>mainly</u> by?	Salary (1), wage (2), remittance (3), fish sale (4), agriculture sale (5), handicrafts (6), Other (9)	
MIGRATION		
60 Has any member from this hh migrated overseas within the last 3 yrs?	Yes(1) No(2)	
61 If yes, how many?		
62 When was the last migration?		Give the year
63 For what reason?	PAC (1), Marriage (2), Returning home(3), Other (9)	

A2: SPC Questionnaire—sample pages



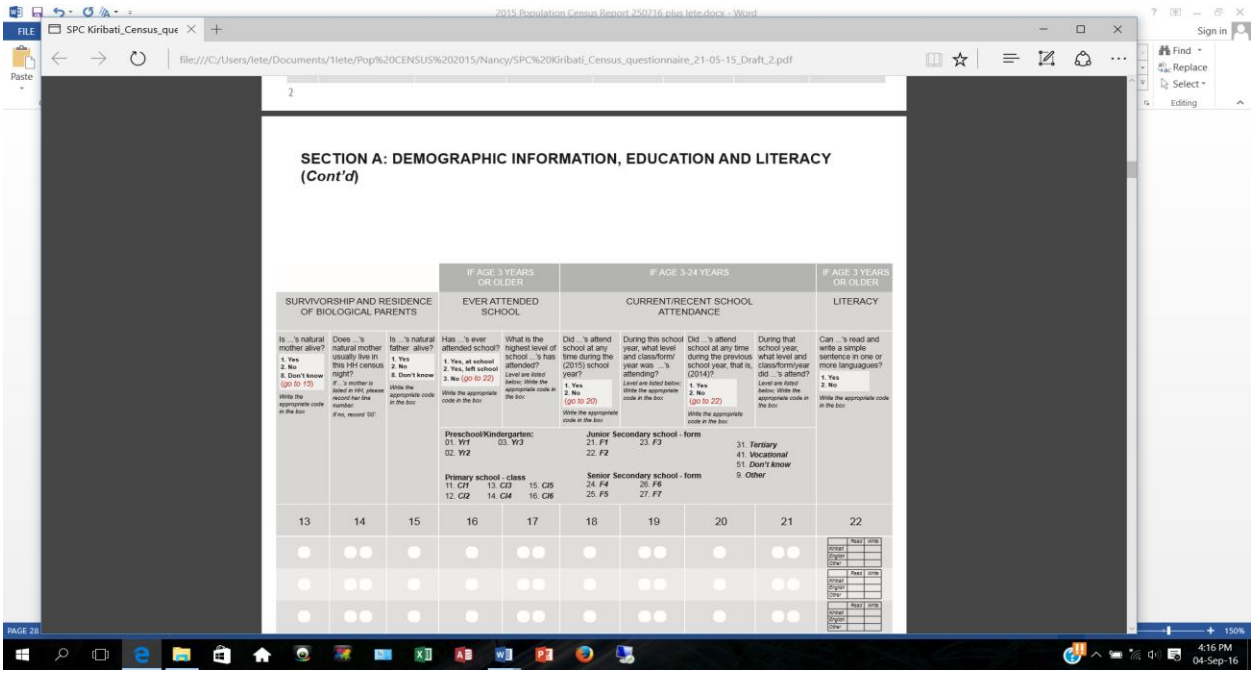
HOUSEHOLD ROSTER: ALL INDIVIDUALS AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, ORIGINS

Please give me the name of each person who was sleeping here at 12.01 AM (Saturday, November 07th, 2015), including all persons staying here who have no other home. Also list any person who usually resides here, but was visiting another country, another island and another house, on the Census night. Begin with head or acting head. Please include babies, children, old people and visitors.

Household Member [HM]

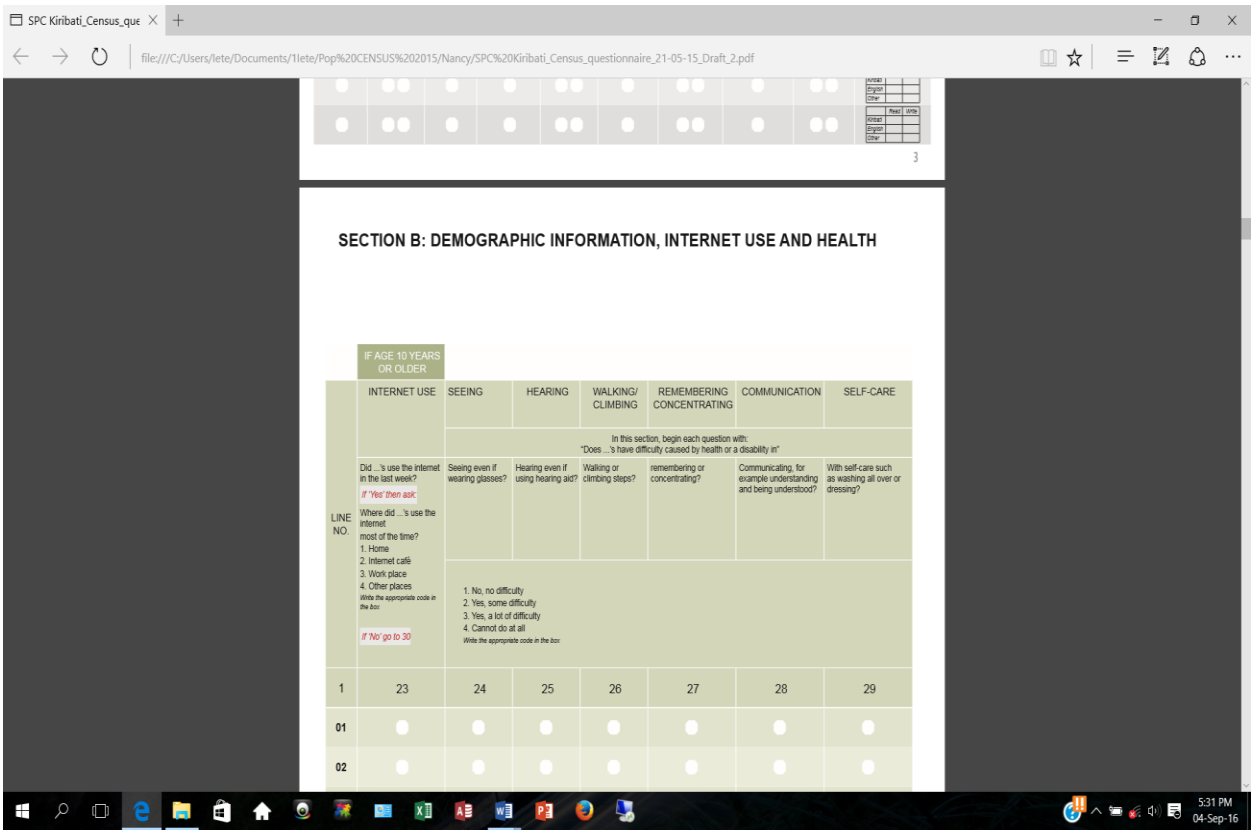
The head or acting head is the member who owned the home, bought the home, or rented it. If there is no such person, start with any adult member.

LINE NO.	USUAL RESIDENTS AND VISITORS PERSON NAME - Usual residents: roommates, boarders, etc. - Persons temporarily in another country: business trip, holiday, hospital - People who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home elsewhere - Babies just born in the hospital TO EXCLUDE - Persons away in institutions: prison, nursing home - College students living elsewhere while in college - High school students in boarding schools (living in dormitories)	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD What is the relationship of ...'s to the head of the HH? 01. Head/Acting head 02. Husband/Wife/Partner 03. Child 04. Child (-in-law) 05. Grand/Great child 06. Parent 07. Parent (-in-law) 08. Brother/Sister 09. Other Relative 10. Stepchild 11. Adopted/Foster child 12. Roomer/Boarder 13. Housemate/Roommate 14. Other non-relative 98. Don't know *Write the appropriate code in the box*	SEX Is ...'s male or female? 1 = Male 2 = Female *Write the appropriate code in the box*	AGE What is ...'s age? (in complete year) *Enter 000 for child under 1 year*	DATE OF BIRTH What is ...'s date of birth? mm/dd/yy
1	2	3	4	5a	5b
01					/ /
02					/ /
03					/ /
04					/ /



SECTION A: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, EDUCATION AND LITERACY (*Cont'd*)

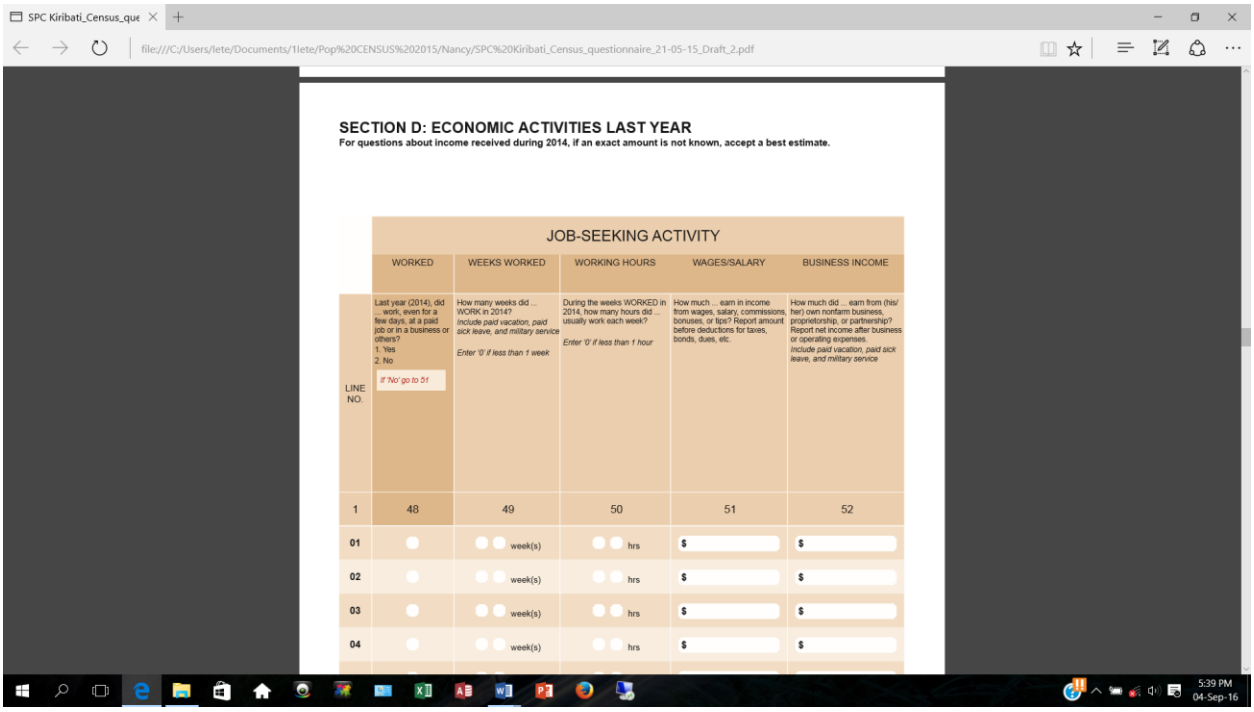
SURVIVORSHIP AND RESIDENCE OF BIOLOGICAL PARENTS			IF AGE 3 YEARS OR OLDER EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL		IF AGE 3-24 YEARS CURRENT/RECENT SCHOOL ATTENDANCE				IF AGE 3 YEARS OR OLDER LITERACY
Is ...'s natural mother alive? 1. Yes 2. No 8. Don't know (go to 15) *Write the appropriate code in the box*	Does ...'s natural mother usually live in this HH census night? *If '...'s mother is listed in HH, please record her line number. If no, record '00'.* *Write the appropriate code in the box*	Is ...'s natural father alive? 1. Yes 2. No 8. Don't know *Write the appropriate code in the box*	Has ...'s ever attended school? 1. Yes, at school 2. Yes, left school 3. No (go to 22) *Write the appropriate code in the box*	What is the highest level of school ...'s has attended? *Level are listed below; Write the appropriate code in the box*	Did ...'s attend school at any time during the (2015) school year? 1. Yes 2. No (go to 20) *Write the appropriate code in the box*	During this school year, what level and class/form/ year was ...'s attending? *Level are listed below; Write the appropriate code in the box*	Did ...'s attend school at any time during the previous school year, that is, (2014)? 1. Yes 2. No (go to 22) *Write the appropriate code in the box*	During that school year, what level and class/form/year did ...'s attend? *Level are listed below; Write the appropriate code in the box*	Can ...'s read and write a simple sentence in one or more languages? 1. Yes 2. No *Write the appropriate code in the box*
			Preschool/Kindergarten: 01. *Yr1* 03. *Yr3* 02. *Yr2* Primary school - class 11. *Cl1* 13. *Cl3* 15. *Cl5* 12. *Cl2* 14. *Cl4* 16. *Cl6*		Junior Secondary school - form 21. *F1* 23. *F3* 22. *F2* Senior Secondary school - form 24. *F4* 26. *F6* 25. *F5* 27. *F7*		31. *Tertiary* 41. *Vocational* 51. *Don't know* 9. *Other*		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									Read / Write Khmer English Other
									Read / Write Khmer English Other
									Read / Write Khmer English Other



3

SECTION B: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, INTERNET USE AND HEALTH

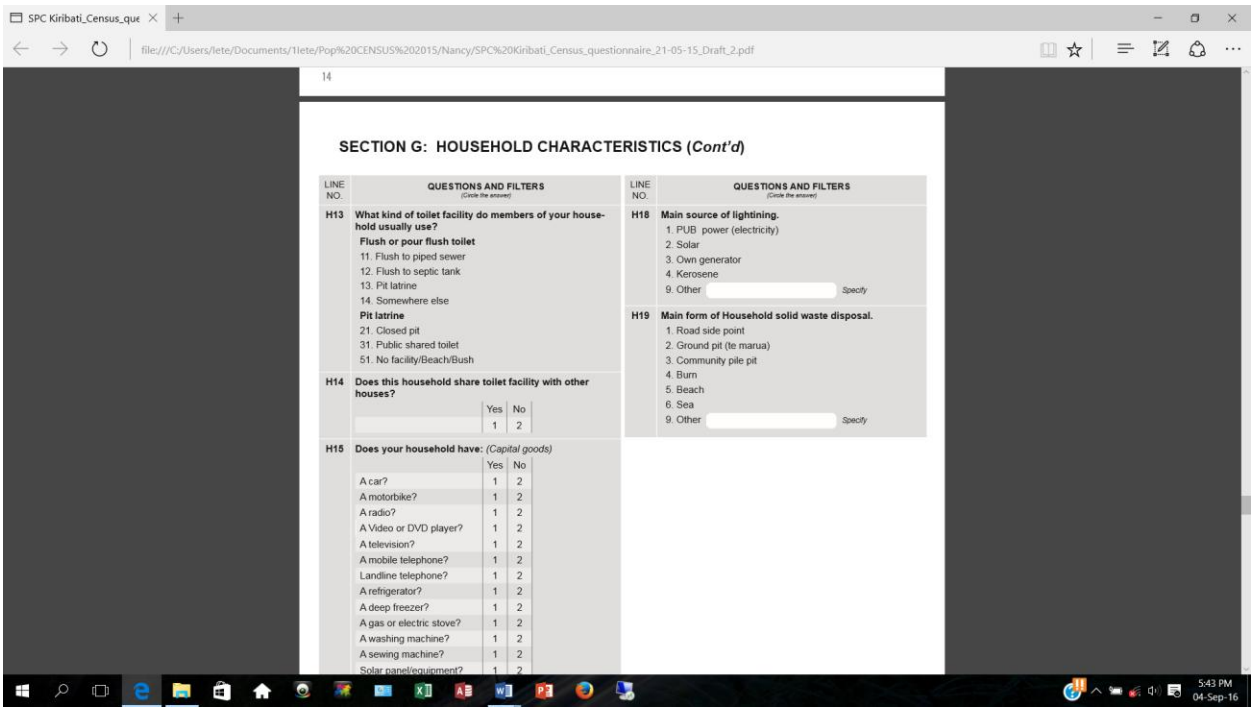
	IF AGE 10 YEARS OR OLDER						
	INTERNET USE	SEEING	HEARING	WALKING/ CLIMBING	REMEMBERING CONCENTRATING	COMMUNICATION	SELF-CARE
		In this section, begin each question with: "Does ...'s have difficulty caused by health or a disability in"					
LINE NO.	Did ...'s use the internet in the last week? *If 'Yes' then ask* Where did ...'s use the internet most of the time? 1. Home 2. Internet café 3. Work place 4. Other places *Write the appropriate code in the box* *If 'No' go to 30*	Seeing even if wearing glasses?	Hearing even if using hearing aid?	Walking or climbing steps?	remembering or concentrating?	Communicating, for example understanding and being understood?	With self-care such as washing all over or dressing?
		1. No, no difficulty 2. Yes, some difficulty 3. Yes, a lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all *Write the appropriate code in the box*					
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
01							
02							



SECTION D: ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES LAST YEAR

For questions about income received during 2014, if an exact amount is not known, accept a best estimate.

	JOB-SEEKING ACTIVITY				
	WORKED	WEEKS WORKED	WORKING HOURS	WAGES/SALARY	BUSINESS INCOME
LINE NO.	Last year (2014), did ... work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or others? 1. Yes 2. No *If 'No' go to 51*	How many weeks did ... WORK in 2014? *Include paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service* *Enter '0' if less than 1 week*	During the weeks WORKED in 2014, how many hours did ... usually work each week? *Enter '0' if less than 1 hour*	How much ... earn in income from wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips? Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, etc.	How much did ... earn from (his/ her) own nonfarm business, proprietorship, or partnership? Report net income after business or operating expenses. *Include paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service*
1	48	49	50	51	52
01		week(s)	hrs	$	$
02		week(s)	hrs	$	$
03		week(s)	hrs	$	$
04		week(s)	hrs	$	$



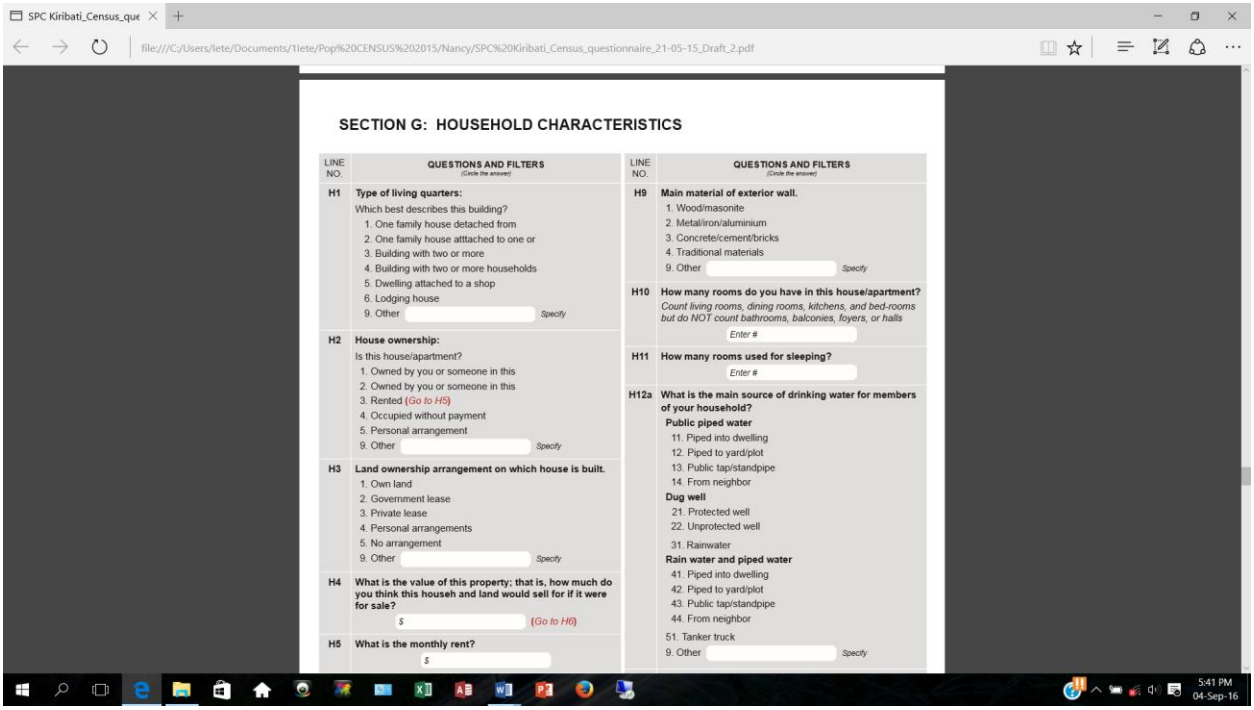
14

SECTION G: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS (*Cont'd*)

LINE NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS (Circle the answer)
H13	**What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?** **Flush or pour flush toilet** 11. Flush to piped sewer 12. Flush to septic tank 13. Pit latrine 14. Somewhere else **Pit latrine** 21. Closed pit 31. Public shared toilet 51. No facility/Beach/Bush
H14	**Does this household share toilet facility with other houses?** Yes: 1 No: 2
H15	**Does your household have:** *(Capital goods)*

	Yes	No
A car?	1	2
A motorbike?	1	2
A radio?	1	2
A Video or DVD player?	1	2
A television?	1	2
A mobile telephone?	1	2
Landline telephone?	1	2
A refrigerator?	1	2
A deep freezer?	1	2
A gas or electric stove?	1	2
A washing machine?	1	2
A sewing machine?	1	2
Solar panel/equipment?	1	2

LINE NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS (Circle the answer)
H18	**Main source of lightining.** 1. PUB power (electricity) 2. Solar 3. Own generator 4. Kerosene 9. Other ____ Specify
H19	**Main form of Household solid waste disposal.** 1. Road side point 2. Ground pit (te marua) 3. Community pile pit 4. Burn 5. Beach 6. Sea 9. Other ____ Specify



SECTION G: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

LINE NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS (Circle the answer)
H1	**Type of living quarters:** Which best describes this building? 1. One family house detached from 2. One family house atttached to one or 3. Building with two or more 4. Building with two or more households 5. Dwelling attached to a shop 6. Lodging house 9. Other ____ Specify
H2	**House ownership:** Is this house/apartment? 1. Owned by you or someone in this 2. Owned by you or someone in this 3. Rented (*Go to H5*) 4. Occupied without payment 5. Personal arrangement 9. Other ____ Specify
H3	**Land ownership arrangement on which house is built.** 1. Own land 2. Government lease 3. Private lease 4. Personal arrangements 5. No arrangement 9. Other ____ Specify
H4	**What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this househ and land would sell for if it were for sale?** $ ____ (*Go to H6*)
H5	**What is the monthly rent?** $ ____

LINE NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS (Circle the answer)
H9	**Main material of exterior wall.** 1. Wood/masonite 2. Metal/iron/aluminium 3. Concrete/cement/bricks 4. Traditional materials 9. Other ____ Specify
H10	**How many rooms do you have in this house/apartment?** *Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bed-rooms but do NOT count bathrooms, balconies, foyers, or halls* Enter # ____
H11	**How many rooms used for sleeping?** Enter # ____
H12a	**What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?** **Public piped water** 11. Piped into dwelling 12. Piped to yard/plot 13. Public tap/standpipe 14. From neighbor **Dug well** 21. Protected well 22. Unprotected well 31. Rainwater **Rain water and piped water** 41. Piped into dwelling 42. Piped to yard/plot 43. Public tap/standpipe 44. From neighbor 51. Tanker truck 9. Other ____ Specify

A3: Population Summary By Island: 1931 - 2015

	1931	1947	1963	1968	1973	1978	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
	April	June	April	Dec	Dec	Dec	May	Nov	Nov	Nov	Nov	Nov	Nov
GILBERT GROUP													
Banaba	2,607	2,060	2,706	2,192	2,314	2,201	46	284	339	276	301	295	268
Makin	724	969	1,292	1,387	1,445	1,419	1,777	1,762	1,830	1,691	2,385	1,798	1,990
Butaritari	1,673	1,824	2,611	2,714	2,971	3,149	3,622	3,774	3,909	3,464	3,280	4,346	3,224
Marakei	1,649	1,803	2,213	2,180	2,212	2,335	2,693	2,863	2,724	2,544	2,741	2,872	2,799
Abaiang	2,592	2,823	3,370	3,271	3,296	3,447	4,386	5,233	6,020	5,794	5,502	5,502	5,568
NTarawa		1,911	1,813	2,026	2,268	2,227	3,205	3,648	4,004	4,477	5,678	6,102	6,629
STarawa	3,013	1,671	6,101	10,616	14,861	17,921	21,393	25,380	28,350	36,717	40,311	50,182	56,388
Maiana	1,406	1,425	1,688	1,710	1,413	1,688	2,141	2,180	2,184	2,048	1,908	2,027	1,982
Abemama	893	1,174	2,060	2,126	2,300	2,411	2,966	3,218	3,442	3,142	3,404	3,213	3,262
Kuria	223	315	729	958	821	803	1,052	990	971	961	1,082	980	1,046
Aranuka	292	366	533	738	781	850	984	1,002	1,015	966	1,158	1,057	1,125
Nonouti	2,255	2,004	2,229	2,408	2,223	2,284	2,930	2,814	3,042	3,176	3,179	2,683	2,743
NTabiteuea		2,904	3,022	3,303	2,850	2,975	3,171	3,201	3,383	3,365	3,600	3,689	3,955
STabiteuea	3,702	880	1,060	1,116	1,092	1,182	1,322	1,331	1,404	1,217	1,298	1,290	1,306
Beru	2,241	2,231	2,337	2,412	2,318	2,212	2,702	2,909	2,784	2,732	2,169	2,099	2,051
Nikunau	1,674	1,592	1,908	2,029	1,845	1,829	2,061	1,994	2,009	1,733	1,912	1,907	1,789
Onotoa	1,639	1,491	1,993	1,960	1,997	2,034	1,927	2,100	1,918	1,668	1,644	1,519	1,393
Tamana	989	883	1,254	1,422	1,392	1,349	1,378	1,385	1,181	962	875	951	1,104
Arorae	1,451	1,558	1,760	1,830	1,626	1,527	1,470	1,440	1,248	1,225	1,256	1,279	1,011
Sub total	***29,023***	***29,884***	***40,679***	***46,398***	***50,025***	***53,843***	***61,226***	***67,508***	***71,757***	***78,158***	***83,683***	**93,791**	**99,633**
LINE & PHOENIX GROUP													
Teeraina		158	373	437	458	416	451	936	978	1,087	1,155	1,690	1,712
Tabuaeran	467	259	521	376	340	434	445	1,309	1,615	1,757	2,539	1,960	2,315
Kiritimati	38	52	477	367	674	1,265	1,737	2,537	3,225	3,431	5,115	5,586	6,456
Kanton	31	984	1,018				24	45	83	61	41	31	20
Sub total	***536***	***1,453***	***2,389***	***1,180***	***1,472***	***2,115***	***2,657***	***4,827***	***5,901***	***6,336***	***8,850***	**9,267**	**10,503**
Other nes	***192***	***176***	***268***	***157***	***429***	***255***							
Kiribati TOTAL	**29,751**	**31,513**	**43,336**	**47,735**	**51,926**	**56,213**	**63,883**	**72,335**	**77,658**	**84,494**	**92,533**	**103,058**	**110,136**

A4. Population Summary by Sex and By Religion: 1931--2015

Population by sex: 1931 - 2015													
	1931	**1947**	**1963**	**1968**	**1973**	**1978**	**1985**	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**
Male	15,395	15,762	21,460	23,748	25,606	27,726	31,660	35,770	38,478	41,646	45,612	50,796	54,094
Female	14,356	15,751	21,876	23,987	26,320	28,487	32,223	36,565	39,180	42,848	46,921	52,262	56,042
NS													
Total	**29,751**	**31,513**	**43,336**	**47,735**	**51,926**	**56,213**	**63,883**	**72,335**	**77,658**	**84,494**	**92,533**	**103,058**	**110,136**
Population by religion: 1931 - 2015													
	1931	**1947**	**1963**	**1968**	**1973**	**1978**	**1985**	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	2015
KUC	13,718	16,723	21,292	22,929	24,010	24,726	26,091	28,359	29,432	31,221	33,042	34,528	34,464
Catholic	11,173	14,108	20,305	22,792	25,062	28,321	33,351	38,657	42,164	46,108	51,144	57,503	63,116
SDA			436	732	818	893	895	1,359	1,299	1,401	1,756	2,085	2,064
Bahai			507	439	900	1,186	1,503	1,701	2,003	2,052	2,034	2,322	2,314
Chuch of God						517	511	509	644	522	364	360	279
Mormon						100	853	1,186	1,302	2,307	2,910	4,802	5,857
Others	4,860	682	796	843	1,136	470	679	564	814	883	1,238	1,195	832
None											23	51	51
NS											22	212	-
Assembly of God													364
Jehova's Witness (Te Koaua)													352
Islam													139
Four Square													77
Te Ran													86
All nation													141
Total	**29,751**	**31,513**	**43,336**	**47,735**	**51,926**	**56,213**	**63,883**	**72,335**	**77,658**	**84,494**	**92,533**	**103,058**	**110,136**

Notes: 1) KUC used to be known as KPC.